

La L E T T R E G U T e n b e r g

Support for the newsletter “La Lettre GUTenberg”

Association GUTenberg

26 octobre 2025

Identification	3
Debugging	3
Implementation	3
Messages	4
Engine checking	5
Declarations	5
Booleans	6
Dimensions	7
Skips (lengths with rubber components)	8
Integers	9
Strings	10
Token lists	10
Comma separated lists	11
Sequences	12
Boxes	12
Streams	12
Class options	12
Date handling	12
Class and package loading	14
Settings for the loaded packages	16
Page color default settings	20
Options	20
Headers	22
Marginal notes	22
Table of contents	23
Geometry of the document	23
Alert box	24
Announcements	24
Rebus	25
“Title” and marks	27
First page handling	28
Last page handling	32
Sections, subsections, etc.	32
Numbering	32
Format	33
Document commands	35
Setup	35

Avez-vous pensé à régler votre cotisation ?

Si vous avez oublié, ce n'est ni trop tard ni difficile :
<https://www.gutenberg-asso.fr/?Adherer-en-ligne>

GUTenberg

For the rubric dedicated to new stuffs appeared on CTAN.....	35
Persons, authors and list of participants	36
Horizontal rule	39
Alert boxes.....	39
Typesetting of packages, classes, files and softwares.....	39
Names, expressions, etc.....	41
Foreign locutions	44
Unicode code points	44
Bookmarks handling.....	44
Acronyms.....	45
Bibliography	49
Book reviews.....	50
Keyboard keys	51
Miscellaneous.....	52
ISSN.....	52
Non selectable text.....	53
Typesetting of code, etc.....	53
Input of articles.....	53
Included graphics attached to the PDF	55
Added bibliographic ressources attached to the PDF.....	56
Added acronym definitions file attached to the PDF	57
Added letgut listings language file attached to the PDF.....	57
Listings	58
\LaTeX listings and examples	59
Terminal listings	65
Unicode characters with positions above 256.....	69
Local config file	69
(biblatex) Data model.....	70
Provided files.....	71
Example file of an issue of the newsletter.....	71
Example of an editorial	73
Informations about GUTenberg.....	74
Acronyms.....	77
Language driver file.....	83
Adhésion à l’association	163
Tarifs 2025.....	163
Règlements	163

Identification

```

1  % This is file `letgut.cls',
2  % generated with the Emacs Org-babel utility.
3  %
4  % The original source file is letgut.org
5  %
6  % -----:| -----
7  % letgut:| Class for the newsletter “La Lettre GUTenberg”
8  % Author:| Association GUTenberg
9  % E-mail:| secretariat@gutenberg-asso.fr
10 % License:| Released under the LaTeX Project Public License
11 %          | v1.3c or later
12 % See:| http://www.latex-project.org/lppl.txt
13 %
14 % Copyright (C) 1994-2025 by Association GUTenberg
15 %          <secretariat@gutenberg-asso.fr>
16 %
17 % This work may be distributed and/or modified under the
18 % conditions of the LaTeX Project Public License (LPPL), either
19 % version 1.3c of this license or (at your option) any later
20 % version. The latest version of this license is in the file:
21 %
22 % http://www.latex-project.org/lppl.txt
23 %
24 % This work is “maintained” (as per LPPL maintenance status)
25 % by Association GUTenberg.
26 %

```

Debugging

```

1  % \RequirePackage[
2  %   , check-declarations
3  %   , enable-debug
4  %   , backend=luatex
5  % ]{expl3}

```

Implementation

These document classes can only be used with L^AT_EX 2_ε, so we make sure that an appropriate message is displayed when another T_EX format is used.

```

1  \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}[2020-10-01]

```

We define some constant token lists immediately useful.

```

1  \ExplSyntaxOn
2  \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_Lettre_plain_tl { Lettre }
3  \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_Lettre_tl { \emph{ \c__letgut_Lettre_plain_tl }
4  }
5  \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_Lettres_tl {
6  \c__letgut_Lettre_tl \emph{ s }
7  }
8  \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_gutenberg_tl { GUTenberg }
9  \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_association_tl { association }
10 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_Lettre_gutenberg_plain_tl {

```

```

10   \c__letgut_Lettre_plain_tl~\c_space_tl \c__letgut_gutenberg_tl
11   }
12   \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_Lettre_gutenberg_tl {
13     \c__letgut_Lettre_tl~\c_space_tl \c__letgut_gutenberg_tl
14   }
15   \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_la_lettre_gutenberg_plain_tl {
16     la~ \c__letgut_Lettre_gutenberg_plain_tl
17   }
18   \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_la_lettre_gutenberg_tl {
19     la~ \c__letgut_Lettre_gutenberg_tl
20   }
21   \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_La_lettre_gutenberg_tl {
22     \text_titlecase_first:n \c__letgut_la_lettre_gutenberg_tl
23   }
24   \ExplSyntaxOff

```

Now, we can announce the class name and its version :

```

1   \ProvidesExplClass{letgut}
2   {2025-10-26}
3   {0.9.13}
4   {
5     Class for the newsletter “The GUTenberg Letter”
6   }

```

Messages

We specify the messages come from a class, which is letgut (see <https://github.com/latex3/latex3/issues/887>).

```

1   \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_type_prop { letgut } { Class }

```

Some messages are declared for future use.

```

1   \msg_new:nnn{letgut}{Wrong~engine}{
2     The~ letgut~ class~ requires~ LuaTeX.\\\
3     You~ must~ change~ your~ typesetting~ engine~ to~
4     “lualatex”~ instead~ of~ “latex”~ or~ “pdflatex”
5     or~ “xelatex”.
6   }
7   \msg_new:nnn{letgut}{Existing~command}{
8     The~ command~ \c_backslash_str \text_lowercase:n{#1}~
9     already~ exists~ and~ has~ not~ be~ overwritten~ by~
10    \token_to_str:N \letgutacro{#1}{...}.~
11    The~ corresponding~ acronym~ has~ to~ be~ used~ e.g.~
12    like~ this:~
13    \token_to_str:N \ac{ \text_lowercase:n{#1} }.
14  }
15  \msg_new:nnn{letgut}{Not~month~iso~date}{
16    The~ supplied~ date~(“#1”)~ isn't~ at~ the~ month~ iso~
17    date~ format~ (YYYY-MM):~ it~ will~ be~ printed~ as~
18    it~ is.
19  }
20  \msg_new:nnn{letgut}{Banner~file~not~provided}{
21    No~ ‘\c__letgut_banner_file_tl.pdf’~ file~ provided:~
22    the~ banner~ will~ be~ automatically~ created.

```

```

23 }
24 \msg_new:nnn{letgut}{Editorial~file~missing}{
25   File~`\c__letgut_editorial_file_tl.tex'~missing!~
26   The~ editorial~ will~ be~ missing.
27 }
28 \msg_new:nnn{letgut}{Informations~file~missing}{
29   File~`\c__letgut_informations_gutenberg_file_tl.tex'~
30   missing!~ The~ informations~ about~
31   \c__letgut_gutenberg_tl\c_space_tl~ will~ be~ missing.
32 }
33 \msg_new:nnn{letgut}{pagecolor~inoperative~with~paper~option}{
34   The~ `pagecolor=#1'~ option~ is~ inoperative~ with~ the~ `paper'~
35   option:~ the~ color~ of~ the~ page~ will~ remain~ white.
36 }
37 \msg_new:nnn{letgut}{frontcover-missing}{
38   You~ didn't~ use~ the~ `frontcover'~ option~ for~ the~
39   bookreview~ "#1",~ so~ the~ book~ cover~image~ will~ be~ missing:~
40   are~ you~ sure?
41 }
42 \msg_new:nnn{letgut}{frontcover-file-not-found}{
43   The~ book~ cover~ image~ `#2'~ you~ specified~ via~ the~
44   `frontcover'~ option~ for~ the~ bookreview~ "#1"~ cannot~ be~ found.
45 }

```

Engine checking

```

1 \sys_if_engine luatex:F {
2   \msg_fatal:nn{letgut}{Wrong~engine}
3 }

```

Declarations

1. Scratch variables

```

1 \bool_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_bool
2 \bool_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_bool
3 \box_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_box
4 \box_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_box
5 \clist_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_clist
6 \clist_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_clist
7 \coffin_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_coffin
8 \coffin_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_coffin
9 \dim_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_dim
10 \dim_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_dim
11 \fp_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_fp
12 \fp_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_fp
13 \int_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_int
14 \int_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_int
15 \ior_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_ior
16 \ior_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_ior
17 \iow_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_iow
18 \iow_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_iow
19 \muskip_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_muskip
20 \muskip_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_muskip

```

```

21 \prop_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_prop
22 \prop_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_prop
23 \regex_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_regex
24 \regex_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_regex
25 \seq_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_seq
26 \seq_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_seq
27 \skip_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_skip
28 \skip_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_skip
29 \str_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_str
30 \str_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_str
31 \tl_new:N \g__letgut_tmpa_tl
32 \tl_new:N \g__letgut_tmpb_tl
33 \bool_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_bool
34 \bool_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_bool
35 \box_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_box
36 \box_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_box
37 \clist_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_clist
38 \clist_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_clist
39 \coffin_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_coffin
40 \coffin_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_coffin
41 \dim_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_dim
42 \dim_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_dim
43 \fp_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_fp
44 \fp_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_fp
45 \int_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_int
46 \int_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_int
47 \ior_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_ior
48 \ior_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_ior
49 \iow_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_iow
50 \iow_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_iow
51 \muskip_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_muskip
52 \muskip_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_muskip
53 \prop_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_prop
54 \prop_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_prop
55 \regex_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_regex
56 \regex_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_regex
57 \seq_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_seq
58 \seq_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_seq
59 \skip_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_skip
60 \skip_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_skip
61 \str_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_str
62 \str_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_str
63 \tl_new:N \l__letgut_tmpa_tl
64 \tl_new:N \l__letgut_tmpb_tl

```

Booleans

— For testing the emptiness of the title.

```
1 \bool_new:N \g__letgut_title_empty_bool
```

— For the paper (or not) output.

```
1 \bool_new:N \g__letgut_paper_bool
```

— For testing whether we currently are in a footnote or not.

```
1 \bool_new:N \l__letgut_in_footnote_bool
```

- For testing whether we currently ask the draft or the final version.
1 `\bool_new:N \g__letgut_draft_bool`
- For the included files to (not) be attached.
1 `\bool_new:N \g__letgut_included_files_attached_bool`
- For the acronym definitions file to (not) be attached.
1 `\bool_new:N \g__letgut_acronyms_file_attached_bool`
- For the listings language file to (not) be attached.
1 `\bool_new:N \g__letgut_lstlanguage_file_attached_bool`
- For the “for readers” versus “for authors” versions.
1 `\bool_new:N \g__letgut_for_readers_bool`

Dimensions

- Geometry of the document
1 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_textheight_dim { 25cm }`
2 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_textwidth_dim { 14cm }`
3 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_lmargin_dim { 5cm }`
4 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_tmargin_dim { 2.92cm }`
5 `% \dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_tmargin_dim { 3cm }`
6 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_head_dim { 0.6cm }`
7 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_headsep_dim { 0.82cm }`
8 `% \dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_headsep_dim { 0.9cm }`
9 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_marginparwidth_dim { 3.74cm }`
- Horizontal offset of the headers and the sections titles :
1 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_hoffset_dim { 3cm }`
2 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_title_hoffset_dim {`
3 `-\c__letgut_hoffset_dim`
4 `}`
5 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_subtitle_hoffset_dim {`
6 `\c__letgut_title_hoffset_dim`
7 `}`
8 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_section_hoffset_dim {`
9 `\c__letgut_title_hoffset_dim + 1cm`
10 `}`
11 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_subsection_hoffset_dim {`
12 `\c__letgut_title_hoffset_dim + 1.5cm`
13 `}`
14 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_subsubsection_hoffset_dim {`
15 `\c__letgut_title_hoffset_dim + 2cm`
16 `}`
17 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_paragraph_hoffset_dim {`
18 `\c__letgut_title_hoffset_dim + 2.5cm`
19 `}`
20 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_subparagraph_hoffset_dim {`
21 `\c__letgut_title_hoffset_dim + 3cm`
22 `}`
- Distance between the baseline of the header text and the decorative line :
1 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_head_rule_skip_dim { 0.115cm }`
- Head rule width :
1 `\dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_head_rule_width_dim { 0.03cm }`
- Dimensions of the banner.

— Thickness of the “L”.

```
1 \dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_banner_thickness_dim { 4cm }
```

— Height of the “L” (that of the text area plus 3cm).

```
1 \dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_banner_height_dim {
2   \c__letgut_textheight_dim
3   +
4   3cm
5 }
```

— Height of the membership reminder box.

```
1 \dim_new:N \g__letgut_membership_reminder_box_height_dim
```

— Horizontal space for the frontcover in the margin in book reviews.

```
1 \dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_bookreview_frontcover_margin_sep_dim {
2   4mm
3 }
```

— Dimensions used by the listings and the examples.

```
1 \dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_height_mentions_dim { 5mm }
2 \dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_from_left_boundingbox_to_text_dim { 5.5mm }
3 \dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_number_offset_dim { 1mm }
4 \dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_number_sep_dim {
5   \c__letgut_from_left_boundingbox_to_text_dim
6   +
7   \c__letgut_number_offset_dim
8 }
```

Skips (lengths with rubber components)

The following skips, borrowed from the standard classes, are specified in ex unit, which depends on the font used and hence have to be specified after the class has been loaded; in fact, we postpone this at the end of the preamble, when the font is specified (thanks to `\setmainfont`).

```
1 \AddToHook{begindocument/before}{%
```

Before and after :

— “titles titles” :

```
1 \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_before_title_title_skip
2 {
3   3.5ex plus 1ex minus .2ex
4 }
5 \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_after_title_title_skip
6 {
7   2.3ex plus .2ex
8 }
```

— subtitles titles :

```
1 \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_before_subtitle_title_skip
2 {
3   \c__letgut_before_title_title_skip
4 }
5 \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_after_subtitle_title_skip
6 {
7   \c__letgut_after_title_title_skip
8 }
```


— sections titles :

```

1  \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_before_section_title_skip
2  {
3    3.25ex plus 1ex minus .2ex
4  }
5  \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_after_section_title_skip
6  {
7    1.5ex plus .2ex
8  }
```

— subsections titles (identical to the sections ones) :

```

1  \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_before_subsection_title_skip
2  {
3    \c__letgut_before_section_title_skip
4  }
5  \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_after_subsection_title_skip
6  {
7    \c__letgut_after_section_title_skip
8  }
```

— paragraphs titles :

```

1  \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_before_subsubsection_title_skip
2  {
3    1.5ex plus .5ex minus .2ex
4  }
5  \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_after_subsubsection_title_skip
6  {
7    0.75ex plus 0.1ex
8  }
```

— paragraphs titles (identical to the subsubsection ones) :

```

1  \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_before_paragraph_title_skip
2  {
3    \c__letgut_before_subsubsection_title_skip
4  }
5  \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_after_paragraph_title_skip
6  {
7    \c__letgut_after_subsubsection_title_skip
8  }
```

— subparagraphs titles (identical to the paragraph ones) :

```

1  \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_before_subparagraph_title_skip
2  {
3    \c__letgut_before_paragraph_title_skip
4  }
5  \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_after_subparagraph_title_skip
6  {
7    \c__letgut_after_paragraph_title_skip
8  }
```

We close the `\AddToHook{begindocument/before}` argument.

```

1  }
```

Integers

```

1  \int_new:N \g__letgut_ltx_example_int
```

Strings

```

1 \str_new:N \g__letgut_label_ltx_example_str
2 \str_new:N \g__letgut_callout_label_ltx_example_str
3 \str_const:Nn \c__letgut_label_ltx_example_str {
4   __letgut_label_ltx_example
5 }
6 \str_const:Nn \c__letgut_callout_label_ltx_example_str {
7   __letgut_callout_label_ltx_example
8 }

```

Token lists

1. Constant ones

```

1 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_online_issn_tl {
2   2742-6149~ (version~ numérique)
3 }
4 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_paper_issn_tl {
5   -12572217~ (version~ papier)
6 }
7 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_liste_gut_tl { liste~ GUT }
8 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_cahier_tl { \emph{ Cahier } }
9 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_cahiers_tl { \emph{ Cahiers } }
10 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_gnu_linux_tl { \software{GNU/Linux} }
11 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_macOS_tl { \software{macOS} }
12 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_windows_tl { \software{Windows} }
13 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_package_tl { package }
14 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_class_tl { classe }
15 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_file_tl { fichier }
16 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_software_tl { logiciel }
17 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_tugboat_tl { \emph{ TUGboat } }
18 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_dtk_tl { la~ \emph{\TeX}{nische Komödie} }
19 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_tex_live_tl {
20   \hologo{ TeX } \nobreakspace Live
21 }
22 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_banner_file_tl { bandeau }
23 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_editorial_file_tl { editorial }
24 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_informations_gutenberg_file_tl {
25   informations-gut
26 }
27 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_acronyms_file_tl { letgut-acronyms }
28 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_local_config_file_tl { localconf }
29 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_pre_documentclass_file_tl {
30   pre-documentclass }
31 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_lstlanguage_file_tl { letgut-lstlang.sty }
32 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_contents_name_tl { Sommaire }
33 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_draftwatermark_text_tl {
34   \textnormal{Brouillon}
35 }
36 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_membership_reminder_tl {
37   {\LARGE
38     \bfseries
39     Avez-vous~ pensé~ à~ régler~ votre~ cotisation~ ?
40     % \theyear~ ?

```

```

40     \par
41     \medskip
42   }
43   Si~ vous~ avez~ oublié,~ ce~ n'est~ ni~ trop~ tard~
44   ni~ difficile~ :
45   \par
46   \url{https://www.gutenberg-asso.fr/?Adherer-en-ligne}
47   \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_informations_bool {
48     \file_if_exist:nT
49     {./\c__letgut_informations_gutenberg_file_tl}{
50       \par
51       Voir~ aussi~ page~ \pageref{letgut_label_adhesions}.
52     }
53   }
54 }
55 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_missing_editorial_tl {
56   Ne~ pas~ omettre~ l'éditorial~ !\(\à~ faire~ figurer~
57   dans~ un~ \file*{\c__letgut_editorial_file_tl.tex}~
58   dans~ le~ dossier~ courant)
59 }
60 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_missing_infomations_tl {
61   Ne~ pas~ omettre~ les~ informations~ sur~
62   \c__letgut_gutenberg_tl{ }~ !\(\dans~ un~
63   \file*{\c__letgut_informations_gutenberg_file_tl.tex}~
64   situé~ soit~ dans~ le~ dossier~ courant, soit~ dans~ le~
65   dossier~ parent)
66 }
67 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_default_alert_box_color_tl {
68   gray9
69 }
70 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_default_allcolors_links_color_tl
71 {
72   teal!60!black
73 }
74 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_attachment_icon_tl
75 {
76   \color{black}\tiAttachmentOutline
77 }

```

2. Variables ones

```

1  \tl_new:N \g__letgut_mark_tl
2  \tl_new:N \g__letgut_title_tl
3  \tl_new:N \l_letgut_last_name_tl
4  \tl_new:N \l_letgut_first_name_tl
5  \tl_new:N \l_letgut_title_tl
6  \tl_new:N \l__letgut_title_addon_tl
7  \tl_new:N \l__letgut_reference_text_tl
8  \tl_new:N \g__letgut_effective_acronyms_file_tl
9  \tl_new:N \l__letgut_toc_title_announce_tl
10 \tl_new:N \l__letgut_toc_color_announce_tl
11 \tl_new:N \g__letgut_current_article_filename_tl

```

Comma separated lists

```

1 \clist_new:N \g__letgut_pagecolor_clist
2 \clist_const:Nn \c__letgut_default_pagecolor_screen_clist
3 {1.0, 0.98, 0.94}
4 \clist_const:Nn \c__letgut_default_pagecolor_paper_clist
5 {1, 1, 1}

```

Sequences

```

1 \seq_new:N \l__letgut_first_last_names_items_seq
2 \seq_new:N \g__letgut_included_files_seq
3 \seq_new:N \g__letgut_added_bib_resources_seq

```

Boxes

```

1 \box_new:N \l__letgut_space_box

```

Streams

```

1 \iow_new:N \g__letgut_etocsetlevel_by_article_iow

```

Class options

We define the 2 load time options for the target audience :

- for-readers (the default), for the “normal” “Lettre”,
- for-authors, (only) the author(s) of an article of the “Lettre”.

Date handling

```

1 \int_new:N \g__letgut_date_month_int
2 \int_new:N \g__letgut_date_year_int
3
4 \int_gset:Nn \g__letgut_date_month_int {\the\month}
5 \int_gset:Nn \g__letgut_date_year_int {\the\year}
6
7 \tl_new:N \g__letgut_date_month_tl
8 \tl_new:N \g__letgut_date_tl
9
10 \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_date_parse:n #1
11 {
12   \__letgut_if_is_iso_date:nTF {#1}
13   {
14     \__letgut_date_parse:www #1 \q_stop
15   }{
16     \msg_term:nnn{letgut}{Not~month~iso~date}{#1}
17     \tl_gset:Nn \g__letgut_date_tl { #1 }
18   }
19 }
20
21 \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn
22 \__letgut_if_is_iso_date:n #1 { T, F, TF }
23 {
24   \regex_match:nnTF { ^\d{4}-(\d{1,2}) } {#1}
25   { \prg_return_true: }
26   { \prg_return_false: }
27 }
28
29 \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn

```

```

30  \__letgut_if_is_int:n #1 { T, F, TF }
31  {
32    \regex_match:nnTF { ^[\+\-]?\[d]+\$ } {#1}
33    { \prg_return_true: }
34    { \prg_return_false: }
35  }
36
37  \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_month_name:n #1
38  {
39    % \text_titlecase_first:n {
40    \int_case:nnF
41    { #1 }
42    {
43      { 1 }{ janvier }
44      { 2 }{ février }
45      { 3 }{ mars }
46      { 4 }{ avril }
47      { 5 }{ mai }
48      { 6 }{ juin }
49      { 7 }{ juillet }
50      { 8 }{ août }
51      { 9 }{ septembre }
52      { 10 }{ octobre }
53      { 11 }{ novembre }
54      { 12 }{ décembre }
55    }
56    { Month~ Error! }
57    % }
58  }
59
60  \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_date_parse:www #1-#2
61  \q_stop
62  {
63    \int_compare:nTF
64    {
65      \the\year <= #1 <= \the\year+1
1   }{
2   \int_gset:Nn \g__letgut_date_year_int {#1}
3   }{
4   \int_gset:Nn \g__letgut_date_year_int {\the\year}
5   }
6   \__letgut_if_is_int:nTF {#2}
7   {
8     \int_compare:nTF
9     {
10    1 <= #2 <= 12
1   }
2   {\int_gset:Nn \g__letgut_date_month_int {#2}}
3   {\int_gset:Nn \g__letgut_date_month_int {\the\month}}
4   }{
5     \int_gset:Nn \g__letgut_date_month_int {\the\month}
6   }

```

```

7     \tl_gset:Nn \g__letgut_date_month_tl {
8         \__letgut_month_name:n { \g__letgut_date_month_int }
9     }
10    \tl_gset:Nn \g__letgut_date_tl {
11        \tl_use:N \g__letgut_date_month_tl
12        \c_space_tl
13        \int_use:N \g__letgut_date_year_int
14    }
15 }

```

Class and package loading

The class `letgut` is based on the `article` class. It is by default two sided because of the alternating headers, and will be typeset with 11pt as global font size.

```
1 \LoadClass[twoside, 11pt]{article}
```

We now load some packages.

— The class `letgut` will have to be used with LuaLaTeX. Hence the font selection package for XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX.

```
1 \RequirePackage{fontspec}
```

— For subliminal refinements towards typographical perfection.

```
1 \RequirePackage[
2     , stretch=30
3     , shrink=25
4     , letterspace=150
5 ]{microtype}
```

— Help in implementing paragraph layouts where the paragraphs are separated by a vertical space instead of (or in addition to) indenting them.

```
1 \RequirePackage{parskip}
```

— Extensive control of page headers and footers in $\LaTeX 2_{\epsilon}$.

```
1 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
```

— Flexible and complete interface to document dimensions.

```
1 \RequirePackage[a4paper]{geometry}
```

— Enhanced support for graphics.

```
1 \RequirePackage{graphicx}
```

— Biolinum font.

```
1 \RequirePackage{biolinum}
```

— Extending the array and tabular environments.

```
1 \RequirePackage{array}
```

— Completely customisable TOCs.

```
1 \RequirePackage{etoc}
```

— Font containing a set of web-related icons.

```
1 \RequirePackage{typicons}
```

— Control layout of itemize, enumerate, description, and design our own lists.

```
1 \RequirePackage{enumitem}
```

— Select alternative section titles.

```
1 \RequirePackage{titlesec}
```

— Driver-independent color extensions.

```
1 \RequirePackage[table]{xcolor}
```

- Several logos and ornaments.
- 1 `\RequirePackage{fourier-orns}`
- Drawing of Vectorian ornaments.
- 1 `\RequirePackage{pgfornament}`
- Control float placement.
- 1 `\RequirePackage[section, above]{placeins}`
- Sophisticated verbatim text.
- 1 `\RequirePackage{fancyvrb}`
- Publication quality tables in \LaTeX .
- 1 `\RequirePackage{booktabs}`
- Context sensitive quotation facilities.
- 1 `\RequirePackage{csquotes}`
- Mathematical tools to use with (and which loads) `amsmath`.
- 1 `\RequirePackage[fleqn]{mathtools}`
- Better accessibility support for PDF files. This package is used because we want the material added to the background (banner on the first page and draft watermark) to be not selectable in order to let the reader who wants to copy the interesting text be able to select it.
- 1 `\RequirePackage{accsupp}`
 - A comprehensive (SI) units package.
 - 1 `\RequirePackage{siunitx}`
 - Additional \TeX -family logos (which loads and extends `hologo` which is collection of logos with bookmark support).
 - 1 `\RequirePackage{bxtexlogo}`
 - Coloured boxes, for \LaTeX examples and theorems, etc.
 - 1 `\RequirePackage{tcolorbox}`
 - Compile \TeX code stand-alone or as part of a document.
 - 1 `\RequirePackage[group=false, subpreambles, sort]{standalone}`
 - Attach arbitrary files to a PDF document.
 - 1 `\RequirePackage[icon=Paperclip]{attachfile2}`
 - Expandable macros to extract the data from references and allow counter assignments or calculations.
 - 1 `\RequirePackage{refcount}`
 - Select colors with proper WCAG color contrast.
 - 1 `\RequirePackage{ninecolors}`
 - Typeset tabulars and arrays with $\LaTeX3$ (for the alert boxes typeset as simple tabulars).
 - 1 `\RequirePackage{tabulararray}`
 - Multilingual support for Plain \TeX or \LaTeX .
 - 1 `\RequirePackage[english, french]{babel}`
 - Intelligent page references.
 - 1 `\RequirePackage[nospace, french]{varioref}`
 - Macros for Euro sign.
 - 1 `\RequirePackage[right]{eurosym}`
 - Typeset source code listings using \LaTeX .
 - 1 `\RequirePackage{listings}`
 - Modifying the layout of floats.
 - 1 `\RequirePackage{floatrow}`

— Sophisticated Bibliographies in L^AT_EX.

```
1 \RequirePackage[
2   sorting=none,
3   datamodel=letgut,
4   citestyle=letgut
5 ]{biblatex}
```

— Typeset acronyms.

```
1 \RequirePackage{acro}
```

— Allow URL breaks at any alphanumerical character.

```
1 \RequirePackage{xurl}
```

The following packages have to be the last ones loaded. So we ensure this by loading them just before the begining of the document :

```
1 \AddToHook{begindocument/before}{
```

— Extensive support for hypertext in L^AT_EX

```
1 \RequirePackage{hyperref}
```

— Adjusting the anchors of captions

```
1 \RequirePackage[all]{hyccap}
```

— Intelligent cross-referencing

```
1 \RequirePackage[french]{cleveref}
```

We close the `\AddToHook{begindocument/before}` argument.

```
1 }
```

Settings for the loaded packages

— We force to use endash as floats’s caption separators, using the obsolete `CustomiseFigTabCaptions` `babel-french` option because we don’t want to rely on the caption package which might conflict with `floatrow` heavily used here.

```
1 \frenchsetup{CustomiseFigTabCaptions}
```

— We switch to the French typographic conventions for `siunitx`.

```
1 \sisetup{
2   , locale=FR
3   , mode=match
4 }
```

— Concerning floats, we ask :

— the caption text will be justified,

— the figures and their captions to be boxed (in order to distiguish them from the current text),

— the tables to have their captions above them.

```
1 \DeclareMarginSet{hangleft}{
2   \setfloatmargins{\hskip-\c__letgut_hoffset_dim}{\hfil}
3 }
4 \DeclareFloatVCode{__letgut_ruleabove}{
5   \par\rule{\hspace}{.8pt}\vskip4pt\par
6 }
7 \DeclareFloatVCode{__letgut_rulebelow}{
8   \par\vskip2pt\rule{\hspace}{.8pt}\par
9 }
10 \DeclareFloatStyle{__letgut_ruled}{
```



```

11     precode=__letgut_ruleabove,
12     postcode=__letgut_rulebelow,
13     % heightadjust=all,
14     floatwidth=.8\linewidth
15 }
16 \floatsetup{objectset=justified}
17 \floatsetup[figure]{
18     style=__letgut_ruled,
19     margins=hangleft,
20     capposition=beside,
21     capbesideposition={top,left},
22     floatwidth=0.85\textwidth
23 }
24 \floatsetup[table]{capposition=top}

```

Moreover, the tables will be entitled « tableau » instead of « table ».

```
1 \renewcommand*\frenchtablename{Tableau}
```

— We load a `tabularray`'s library.

```
1 \UseTblrLibrary{booktabs}
```

— The `\printbibliography` command is redefined in order its heading is by default set to `subbibliography`.

```

1 \NewCommandCopy{\__letgut_old_printbibliography}{
2     \printbibliography
3 }
4 \RenewDocumentCommand {\printbibliography} { 0{} } {
5     \phantomsection
6     \__letgut_old_printbibliography[#1]
7     \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_included_files_attached_bool {
8         \seq_map_inline:Nn \g__letgut_added_bib_resources_seq {
9             \file_if_exist:nT {##1}{
10                \seq_gput_right:Nn \g__letgut_included_files_seq {
11                    \textattachfile[
12                        description={
13                            Fichier~ bibliographique~ utilisé~ dans~ le~
14                            présent~ article~ (fichier~ \tl_to_str:n{##1})`
15                        },
16                        mimetype=application/x-bib
17                    ]
18                    {\tl_to_str:n{##1}}
19                    {\c__letgut_attachment_icon_tl}
20                }
21            }
22        }
23    }
24 }

```

For printing the bibliography, we define two new bibheadings for the structure levels `\title` and `\subtitle`.

```

1 \defbibheading{title}{\refname}{%
2     \title{#1}}
3 \defbibheading{subtitle}{\refname}{%
4     \subtitle{#1}}

```

- The acronyms will be typeset in its short form, with small caps shape. When they are (English) foreign, it will be specified and the translation will be added.

```

1 \acsetup{
2   first-style=short,
3   format/short = {\scshape},
4   format/foreign = {\em},
5   foreign/display,
6   locale/format = {\upshape},
7   locale/display,
8   make-links = true,
9   link-only-first = true
10  }

```

We currently have to work around an acro bug (see <https://tex.stackexchange.com/q/661966/18401>).

```

1 \AddToHook{cmd/printacronyms/before}{\bool_set_false:N
   \l__acro_link_only_first_bool}

```

In case the long form of an acronym is explicited in footnote, we want this footnot to be ended with a period.

```

1 \ProvideDocumentCommand \acroendfootnote {} {..}

```

The following settings for packages that have to be the last ones loaded are also done just before the begining of the document.

- The following (temporary?) workaround moved ‘standalone’ code in hook ‘begindocument’ to ‘begindocument/before’ in order to get rid of the issue <https://tex.stackexchange.com/q/670638/18401>.

```

1 \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_for_readers_bool {
2   \RemoveFromHook{begindocument}[standalone]
3   \ExpandArgs{nv}\AddToHook{begindocument/before}{l__hook_return_tl}
4 }
1 \AddToHook{begindocument/before}{

```

- We want the hyperlinks to be as unobtrusive as possible.

```

1 \bool_if:NTF \g__letgut_paper_bool {
2   \hypersetup{hidelinks}
3 }{
4   \hypersetup{%
5     colorlinks,%
6     allcolors={letgut_allcolors_links},%
7   }%
8 }

```

A preset of acronyms is input (if found, firstly in the current directory, secondly in the parent directory, thirdly in the TDS).

```

1 \file_if_exist:nTF {./\c__letgut_acronyms_file_tl}{
2   \tl_gset:Nn \g__letgut_effective_acronyms_file_tl {./
   \c__letgut_acronyms_file_tl}
3 }{
4   \file_if_exist:nTF {../\c__letgut_acronyms_file_tl}{
5     \tl_gset:Nn \g__letgut_effective_acronyms_file_tl {../
   \c__letgut_acronyms_file_tl}
6 }{
7   \file_if_exist:nT {\c__letgut_acronyms_file_tl}{

```

```

8     \tl_gset:Nn \g__letgut_effective_acronyms_file_tl {
9         \c__letgut_acronyms_file_tl
10    }
11 }
12 \input {\g__letgut_effective_acronyms_file_tl}

```

— Depending on some chosen class options, some packages have to be loaded, notably before package `hyperref` is loaded, and actions are taken accordingly.

— If the ‘draft’ mode (default) is on, we load the package `lua-typo` which highlights typographical flaws with LuaLaTeX. For the moment,

the package `lua-typo` isn’t loaded since the ‘`luacolor`’ package it loads

currently does not work well in `shipout/background` (see <https://github.com/ho-tex/luacolor/issues/4>).

```

1 % % \bool_if:NF \g__letgut_paper_bool {
2 \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_draft_bool {
3   % \RequirePackage[All]{lua-typo}
4   \AddToHook{shipout/background}
5   {
6     \__letgut_unselectable:n {
7       \put(0.5\paperwidth,-0.5\paperheight)
8       {
9         \Huge

```

Currently, we can’t use `l3color`’s `\color_fill:n` (see <https://github.com/ho-tex/luacolor/issues/4#issuecomment-848774260>) and we have to rely on `xcolor`’s `\color`.

```

1 % \color_fill:n {black!10}
2 \color{black!10}
3 \hbox_set:Nn \l__letgut_tmpa_box {
4   \fontsize{0.25\paperwidth}{0.3\paperwidth}
5   \selectfont
6   \c__letgut_draftwatermark_text_tl
7 }
8 \hbox_set:Nn \l__letgut_tmpb_box {
9   \hbox_overlap_center:n {
10    \box_use:N \l__letgut_tmpa_box
11 }
12 }

```

The draft watermak is rotated in order to be parallely slanted to the first diagonal of the page (angle = $\arctan(\text{paper height}/\text{paper width})$).

```

1 \box_rotate:Nn \l__letgut_tmpb_box {
2   \fp_eval:n {
3     atand (
4       \dim_to_fp:n {\paperheight}
5       /
6       \dim_to_fp:n {\paperwidth}
7     )
8   }
9 }
10 \box_use:N \l__letgut_tmpb_box
11 }

```

```
12 }
13 }
```

Moreover, we want all the overfull boxes to be shown (as with draft option of the standard classes).

```
1 \setlength\overfullrule{5pt}
2 }
3 % % }
```

We close the `\AddToHook{begindocument/before}` argument.

```
1 }
```

Page color default settings

By default, the page color will be the one linked to the screen option.

```
1 \pagecolor[rgb]{\c__letgut_default_pagecolor_screen_clist}
2 \clist_set_eq:NN \g__letgut_pagecolor_clist
3 \c__letgut_default_pagecolor_screen_clist
```

Options

We now define the options of the class :

- `for-readers~/~/for-authors`, depending on the target audience,
- `draft~/~/final` depending on the state of the document,
- `paper~/~/screen` depending on the way the document will be read,
- `number` for the number of the issue,
- `date` for the date of the issue, either empty (hence the current (month) date) or at the format YYYY-MM or as free input,
- `pagecolor` (relevant only with the (default) screen load time option) for a color of the page other than the default one (used behind the scene by the `letgut-banner` package),
- `watermark letter` for another letter than the “g” in watermark,
- `watermark scale` for the case the letter in watermark is too big,
- `allcolorslinks` for the color of (all) the links,
- `membership-reminder` that typesets a membership reminder on the first page,
- `editorial` depending on the editorial is wanted or not,
- `informations` depending on the GUTenberg informations are wanted or not,
- `detailedtoc` depending on the automatic ToC is wanted maximally (until subparagraphs) detailed or not.

```
1 \keys_define:nm { letgut }
2 {
3   , for-readers .bool_gset:N = \g__letgut_for_readers_bool
4   , for-readers .initial:n = { true }
5   , for-authors .bool_gset_inverse:N = \g__letgut_for_readers_bool
6   , draft .bool_gset:N = \g__letgut_draft_bool
7   , draft .initial:n = { true }
8   , draft .default:n = { true }
9   , final .bool_gset_inverse:N = \g__letgut_draft_bool
10  , paper .code:n = {
11    \bool_gset_true:N \g__letgut_paper_bool
```

```

12     \pagecolor[rgb]{\c__letgut_default_pagecolor_paper_clist}
13     \clist_set_eq:NN \g__letgut_pagecolor_clist
14     \c__letgut_default_pagecolor_paper_clist
15   }
16   , screen .code:n = {
17     \bool_gset_false:N \g__letgut_paper_bool
18   }
19   , number .int_gset:N = \g__letgut_number_int
20   , date .code:n = { \__letgut_date_parse:n { #1 } }
21   , date .initial:x = {\the\year-\the\month}
22   , pagecolor .initial:V
23   = \c__letgut_default_pagecolor_screen_clist
24   , pagecolor .code:n = {
25     \definecolor{letgut_pagecolor}{rgb}{#1}
26     \AddToHook{begindocument/before}
27     {
28       \bool_if:NTF \g__letgut_paper_bool {
29         \msg_warning:nnn{letgut}{
30           pagecolor~inoperative~with~paper~option
31         }{#1}
32       }{
33         \clist_gset:Nn \g__letgut_pagecolor_clist { #1 }
34         \pagecolor[rgb]{#1}
35       }
36     }
37   }
38   , watermark~ letter .tl_gset:N = \g__letgut_watermark_letter_tl
39   , watermark~ letter .initial:n = g
40   , watermark~ scale .tl_gset:N = \g__letgut_watermark_scale_tl
41   , watermark~ scale .initial:n = 1
42   , allcolorslinks .code:n = {
43     \colorlet{letgut_allcolors_links}{#1}}
44   , allcolorslinks .initial:V
45   = \c__letgut_default_allcolors_links_color_tl
46   , membership-reminder .bool_gset:N
47   = \g__letgut_membership_reminder_bool
48   , membership-reminder .initial:n = { true }
49   , editorial .bool_gset:N = \g__letgut_editorial_bool
50   , editorial .initial:n = { true }
51   , informations .bool_gset:N = \g__letgut_informations_bool
52   , informations .initial:n = { true }
53   , detailedtoc .str_gset:N = \g__letgut_detailedtoc_level_str
54   , detailedtoc .default:n = 5
55   , detailedtoc .initial:n = 0
56   , reverse-files-attachement .code:n = {
57     \AddToHook{begindocument/before}{
58       \bool_lazy_and:nnTF {\g__letgut_for_readers_bool} {!
59       \g__letgut_paper_bool}
60       {
61         \bool_gset_false:N \g__letgut_included_files_attached_bool
62       }{
63         \bool_gset_true:N \g__letgut_included_files_attached_bool

```

```

63     }
64   }
65 }
66 }
67 \ProcessKeyOptions[ letgut ]
68 \AddToHook{begindocument/before}{
69   \bool_lazy_and:nnTF {\g__letgut_for_readers_bool} {!
70     \g__letgut_paper_bool}
71   {
72     \bool_gset_true:N \g__letgut_included_files_attached_bool
73   }{
74     \bool_gset_false:N \g__letgut_included_files_attached_bool
75   }
76 }
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

```

Headers

We now define the headers.

- The distance between the baseline of the header text and the decorative line in the header is made a little bit bigger.

```

1 \renewcommand{\headruleskip}{
2   \c__letgut_head_rule_skip_dim
3 }

```

- The decorative line width in the header is made a little bit bigger.

```

1 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{
2   \c__letgut_head_rule_width_dim
3 }

```

- The headers alternate between even and odd pages.

```

1 \fancyhf{}
2 \fancyhead[RO,LE]{\thepage}
3 \fancyhead[RE,LO]{\scshape \g__letgut_mark_tl}

```

- The headers are left offset

```

1 \fancyheadoffset[L]{\c__letgut_hoffset_dim}

```

- We load the default fancyhdr’s page style

```

1 \pagestyle{fancy}

```

Marginal notes

We want the marginal notes to be in the left margin.

```

1 \reversemarginpar

```

Table of contents

The table of contents is customized :

— layout :

```

1  \etocsetstyle {section}
2  {}
3  {\leavevmode\leftskip 2.5cm\relax}
4  {\mdseries\small%
5   \etocname~\dotfill~\etocpage\par
6  }
7  {}
8  \etocsetstyle {subsection}
9  {}
10 {\leavevmode\leftskip 3cm\relax}
11 {\mdseries\footnotesize%
12  \etocname~\dotfill~\etocpage\par
13 }
14 {}
15 \etocsetstyle {subsubsection}
16 {}
17 {\leavevmode\leftskip 3.5cm\relax}
18 {\mdseries\scriptsize%
19  \etocname~\dotfill~\etocpage\par
20 }
21 {}
22 \etocsetstyle {paragraph}
23 {}
24 {\leavevmode\leftskip 4cm\relax}
25 {\mdseries\tiny%
26  \etocname~\dotfill~\etocpage\par
27 }
28 {}
29 \etocsetstyle {subparagraph}
30 {}
31 {\leavevmode\leftskip 4.5cm\relax}
32 {\mdseries\tiny%
33  \etocname~\dotfill~\etocpage\par
34 }
35 {}

```

— its title and the corresponding vertical space are dropped :

```
1  \etocsettocstyle{\medskip}{\medskip}
```

Geometry of the document

```

1  \geometry{
2    asymmetric,
3    textheight=\c__letgut_texheight_dim,
4    textwidth=\c__letgut_textwidth_dim,
5    lmargin=\c__letgut_lmargin_dim,
6    tmargin=\c__letgut_tmargin_dim,
7    head=\c__letgut_head_dim,
8    headsep=\c__letgut_headsep_dim,

```

```

9     marginparwidth=\c__letgut_marginparwidth_dim,
10    % verbose,
11    % showframe
12  }

```

Alert box

```

1  \cs_new_protected:Nn \__letgut_alert_box:nn
2  {
3    \noindent
4    \begin{tblr}{
5      width=\linewidth,
6      rowspec={Q[c,m,#1]},
7      colspec={|
1   >{\bfseries}X|
2     },
3     vlines,
4     hlines,
5     rowsep=2.5mm,
6     colsep=2.5mm
7     }
8     #2
9     \end{tblr}
10    \skip_vertical:N \c_zero_dim
11  }

```

Announcements

```

1  \tcbset{
2    announce~ style/.style={
3      enhanced,
4      sharp~ corners,
5      boxrule=0mm,
6      leftrule=1cm,
7      bottomrule=1cm,
8      toptitle=20pt,
9      bottomtitle=20pt,
10     center~ title,
11     before~ title=\hypersetup{hidelinks},
12     fonttitle=\scshape\bfseries\huge,
13     fontupper=\Large,
14     fontlower=\Large,
15     skin=empty,
16     segmentation~ style=solid,
17     halign=center,
18     toc~ title/.store~ in=\l__letgut_toc_title_announce_tl,
19     color/.store~ in=\l__letgut_toc_color_announce_tl,
20   }
21 }
22 \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_toc_title_announce:nn #1 #2
23 {
24   \tl_if_empty:NTF {#1}{
25     \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{title}{#2}

```



```

26     }{
27     \tl_if_empty:NF {#2}{
28     \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{title}{#1}
29     }
30     }
31   }
32   \NewTColorBox{announcement}{0}{m}
33   {
34     announce~ style,
35     title=#2,
36     borderline~ west={1cm}{0pt}{\l__letgut_toc_color_announce_tl},
37     phantom={\__letgut_toc_title_announce:nn {
38     \l__letgut_toc_title_announce_tl}{#2}},
39     overlay~ unbroken~ and~ first ={
40     \node[color=\l__letgut_toc_color_announce_tl]~ at~ ([yshift=8pt]
41     title.south)
42     {\pgfornament[width=0.4\linewidth]{88}};
43     \node[color=white,anchor=north~ west]~ at~ (frame.north~ west)
44     {\huge\bfseries\aldineright{}};
45     },
46     #1,
47     coltitle=\l__letgut_toc_color_announce_tl,
48   }

```

Rebus

```

1   \int_new:N \g__letgut_rebus_int
2   \NewDocumentCommand{\solution}{}{\tcblower}
3   \NewDocumentCommand{\displaysolutions}{}{%
4     \tcbstoprecording\tcbinputrecords%
5   }
6   \tcbset{%
7     rebus~ style/.style={%
8     enhanced,
9     boxrule=0pt,
10    frame~hidden,
11    fonttitle=\normalfont\large\bfseries,
12    before~ title={\lefthand\c_space_tl},
13    align=center,
14    title~ addon/.store~ in=\l__letgut_title_addon_tl,
15    after~ title={
16      \tl_if_empty:NF {\l__letgut_title_addon_tl}{
17      \c_space_tl(\emph{\l__letgut_title_addon_tl})
18      }
19    },
20    float = bh,
21    colback = __letgut_background_terminal_stdout,
22    colbacktitle = __letgut_background_terminal_stdin,
23    coltitle = black
24  }
25  }
26  \tcbset{
27    no~ solution/.style={

```

```

28     no~ recording,
29     after~ upper=dans~ la~ prochaine~ \lettre{},
30     after~ upper~ pre={
31         \par\bigskip\hfill\scriptsize\itshape
32         Solution\c_space_tl
33     },
34 }
35 }
36 \NewTColorBox{rebus}{+!0{}}{%
37     before~ title~ pre = {\int_gincr:N \g__letgut_rebus_int},
38     rebus~ style,
39     fonttitle=\bfseries,
40     title={Rébus},
41     label={rebus@\int_use:N\g__letgut_rebus_int},
42     after~ upper={\vpageref[ci-dessous]{solution@\int_use:N
43         \g__letgut_rebus_int}},
44     after~ upper~ pre={
45         \par\bigskip\hfill\scriptsize\itshape
46         Solution\c_space_tl
47     },
48     lowerbox=ignored,
49     savelowerto=rebus-\int_use:N\g__letgut_rebus_int.tex,
50     record={\string\rebus\solution*[\int_use:N\g__letgut_rebus_int][[]]},
51     #1
52 }
53 \NewDocumentCommand{\rebus\solution}{s +o o 0{}}{%
54     \IfValueTF{#2}{
55         \begin{tcolorbox}[
56             rebus~ style,
57             label=solution@\int_use:N\g__letgut_rebus_int,
58             halign=justify,
59             before~ title={\leifthand{}}~Solution~ du~ rébus\c_space_tl},
60             title={
61                 \IfBooleanTF{#1}{
62                     \vpageref[ci-dessus]{rebus@#2}
63                 }{
64                     de~la~\lettre{}~\c_space_tl
65                 }
66             }
67             \IfValueTF{#3}{
68                 #3
69             }{
70                 précédente
71             }
72         },
73         phantomlabel={
74             \IfBooleanT{#1}{
75                 solution@#2
76             }
77         },
78         #4
79     ]
80     \IfBooleanTF{#1}{

```

```

79     \file_if_exist_input:n {rebus-#2.tex}
80   }{
81     #2
82   }
83   \end{tcolorbox}
84 }{
85   \IfValueF{#3}{
86     \tcbstoprecording
87     \tcbinputrecords
88   }
89 }
90 }

```

“Title” and marks

We redefine `\@title` in order to make it empty. Hence we can later test if the `\title` has been populated by the user (thanks to `\title`) and, if so, we will (automatically) display on the first page and headers the provided title instead of the number and the date (see below).

```
1 \tl_gclear:N \@title
```

At the end of preamble, we put the `\@title` (empty or populated by the user) into `\g__letgut_@title_str` for later tests.

```

1 \AddToHook{begindocument/before}
2 {
3   \str_set_eq:NN \g__letgut_@title_str \@title

```

The number is added only if it is

> 0.

```

1 \tl_gset:Nn \g__letgut_title_tl {
2   \int_compare:nNnT
3   \g__letgut_number_int
4
5   > \c_zero_int
6   {numéro~ \int_use:N\g__letgut_number_int{ }~ --- }
7   \g__letgut_date_tl
8 }
9 \str_if_empty:NTF \g__letgut_@title_str {
10  \tl_gset:Nn \g__letgut_mark_tl {
11    \c__letgut_la_lettre_gutenberg_plain_tl
12  }
13 }{
14  \tl_gset:Nn \g__letgut_mark_tl {
15    \g__letgut_@title_str
16  }
17 }

```

First page handling

The first page is special as it should automatically contain certain elements :

- the banner,
- either the number and the date of the issue, or a given title,
- the table of contents,
- the editorial,
- the membership reminder.

The first page is inserted only if the target audience is the readers of the Lettre.

```

1 \AddToHook{begindocument/before}{
2   \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_for_readers_bool {
1   \file_if_exist:nTF {\c__letgut_banner_file_tl.pdf}{
2     \AddToHookNext{shipout/background}
3     {
4       \begin{picture}(0,0)
5         \put(-2cm,-25.275cm){
6           \__letgut_orig_includegraphics*[scale=0.96]{
7             \c__letgut_banner_file_tl.pdf
8           }
9         }
10        \end{picture}
11      }
12    }{

```

The pagecolor option is possibly set (with `\AddToHook{begindocument/before}`) and the page color chosen has to be used for the letters of the banner so the following code has to be postponed after the former (hence here `\AddToHook{begindocument}` and with `\AddToHook{begindocument/before}`).

```

1   \msg_term:nn{letgut}{Banner~file~not~provided}
2   \RequirePackage[
3     , pagecolor = { \g__letgut_pagecolor_clist }
4     , watermark~ letter = { \g__letgut_watermark_letter_tl }
5     , watermark~ scale = { \g__letgut_watermark_scale_tl }
6     ]{letgut-banner}
7   }

```

Here starts what is automatically added at the beginning of the document.

```

1 \AddToHook{begindocument/end}
2 {

```

- If a membership reminder is asked, we create an (alert) box containing the corresponding text and reduce the textheight of this page of the height of this box.

```

1 \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_membership_reminder_bool {
2   \box_new:N \g__letgut_membership_reminder_box
3   \vbox_gset:Nn \g__letgut_membership_reminder_box {
4     \alertbox []{ \c__letgut_membership_reminder_tl }
5   }
6   \dim_gset:Nn
7   \g__letgut_membership_reminder_box_height_dim {
8     \box_ht:N \g__letgut_membership_reminder_box
9   }
10  \enlargethispage{

```

```

11     - \g__letgut_membership_reminder_box_height_dim
12   }
13 }

```

- We want the text on the first page to not encroach on the horizontal bar of the banner.

```

1  \dim_const:Nn \c__letgut_first_page_shrink_dim {
2    \c__letgut_banner_thickness_dim
3    +
4    \c__letgut_tmargin_dim
5    +
6    \c__letgut_textheight_dim
7    -
8    .5\paperheight
9    -
10   .5\c__letgut_banner_height_dim
11 }
12 \enlargethispage{
13   - \c__letgut_first_page_shrink_dim
14 }
15 \enlargethispage{
16   - \baselineskip
17 }

```

- If the user has specified a title, we make a (our own) title and use it and the possibly provided author(s) for the metadata of the PDF; otherwise we display the number and the date of the newsletter.

```

1  \str_if_empty:NTF \g__letgut_@title_str {
2    \bool_gset_true:N \g__letgut_title_empty_bool
3    \begin{flushright}
4      \Huge
5      \text_titlecase_first:n { \g__letgut_title_tl }
6    \end{flushright}
7    \hypersetup{
8      pdftitle={
9        \c__letgut_Lettre_gutenberg_tl
10       \int_compare:nNnT
11       \g__letgut_number_int
12
13       > \c_zero_int
14       {
15         \c_space_tl~ \int_use:N \g__letgut_number_int
16       }
17     },
18     pdfauthor={
19       Association~
20       \c__letgut_gutenberg_tl
21       \c_space_tl
22       (éditeur)
23     },
24   }
25   \vspace*{1cm}
26 }{
27   \hypersetup{

```

```

16     pdftitle={\g__letgut_@title_str}
17   }
18   \tl_if_empty:NF \@author {
19     \hypersetup{
20       pdfauthor={\@author}
21     }
22   }

```

Here, we insert the title, but don't rely on `\maketitle` because it lets to `\relax` the command `\title` which is used later as new sectioning levels for the titles of the articles of the Lettre. So we emulate the interesting part of the `\maketitle` command (borrowed from `article.cls`).

```

1  \null
2  \vskip 2em%
3  \begin{center}%
4    \let \footnote \thanks
5    {\LARGE \@title \par}%
6    \vskip 1.5em%
7    {\large
8     \lineskip .5em%
9     \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
10      \@author
11     \end{tabular}\par}%
12   \vskip 1em%
13   {\large \@date}%
14 \end{center}%
15 \par
16 \vskip 1.5em
17 }

```

— No headers on the first page. This has to be inserted after the previous (customized) `\maketitle` since this command inserts a `\newpage` which would ruin the effort of `\thispagestyle{empty}` if inserted before.

```
1 \thispagestyle{empty}
```

— The table of contents is automatically added and has a bookmark entry. By default only the titles of the articles are shown (but the bookmarks have their natural depth) but the `detailedtoc` option make its depth until subparagraphs (which may be useful in order to check the structure of the Lettre).

```

1 \etocsetnexttocdepth{\g__letgut_detailedtoc_level_str}
2 \pdfbookmark[1]{
3   \c__letgut_contents_name_tl
4 }{
5   \c__letgut_contents_name_tl
6 }
7 \tableofcontents
8 \etocsetnexttocdepth{2}

```

Should a title be displayed, the table of contents would be added after it, followed by a new page (otherwise, if `\title` used after `\begin{document}` sees its title on the front page, it will overflow onto the banner).

```

1 \bool_if:NTF \g__letgut_title_empty_bool {
2   \vspace*{1.5cm}
3 }{

```

```
4 \newpage
```

```
5 }
```

- Conditionally to the fact the `editorial` option is not set to `false` : if the fichier `editorial.tex` of the editorial is found, its content is input and has a bookmark entry; otherwise, a warning is displayed.

```
1 \bool_if:NTF \g__letgut_editorial_bool {
2   \file_if_exist:nTF {./\c__letgut_editorial_file_tl}{
3     \RenewDocumentCommand\author{ s m } {
4       \__letgut_author:nn { #1 } {#2}
5     }
6     \pdfbookmark[1]{Éditorial}{
7       \c__letgut_editorial_file_tl
8     }
9     \inputarticle{./\c__letgut_editorial_file_tl}
```

```
1   % \if\count{\pagenumber}>1
2   % \else
3   % \newpage
4   % \fi
5 }{
6   \msg_warning:nn{letgut}{Editorial~file~missing}
7   \alertbox{ \c__letgut_missing_editorial_tl }
8   \newpage
9 }
10 }{
11   % \newpage
12 }
```

We close the `\AddToHook{begindocument/end}` argument.

```
1 }
```

Membership reminder.

```
1 \AddToHook{begindocument}{
2   \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_membership_reminder_bool {
3     \AddToHookNext{shipout/background}
4     {
5       \put(1in,-1in){
6         \put(
7           \oddsidemargin,
8           - \topmargin
9           - \headheight
10          - \headsep
11          - \textheight
12          + \c__letgut_first_page_shrink_dim
13          + .5\baselineskip
14        )}{
15          \box_use:N \g__letgut_membership_reminder_box
16        }
17      }
18    }
19  }
20 }
```

Last page handling

The last pages are special : they should automatically contain some informations about GUTenberg.

```

1 \AddToHook{enddocument}
2 {
3   % \clearpage
4   % \printacronyms[heading=title,display=used]

```

Conditionally to the fact the informations option is not set to false : if the fichier informations-gut.tex which contains the informations about GUTenberg is found (firstly in the current directory, secondly in the parent directory, thirdly in the TDS). Otherwise, a warning is displayed.

```

1 \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_informations_bool {
2   \clearpage
3   \phantomsection
4   \file_if_exist:nTF {./\c__letgut_informations_gutenberg_file_tl}{
5     \inputarticle*{
6       ./\c__letgut_informations_gutenberg_file_tl
7     }
8   }{
9     \file_if_exist:nTF {..\c__letgut_informations_gutenberg_file_tl}{
10      \inputarticle*{
11        ..\c__letgut_informations_gutenberg_file_tl
12      }
13    }{
14      \file_if_exist:nTF {\c__letgut_informations_gutenberg_file_tl}{
15        \inputarticle*{
16          \c__letgut_informations_gutenberg_file_tl
17        }
18      }{
19        \msg_warning:nn{letgut}{Informations~file~missing}
20        \alertbox{ \c__letgut_missing_infomations_tl }
21      }
22    }
23  }
24 }

```

We close the `\AddToHook{enddocument}` argument.

```

1 }

```

We close the boolean which tests whether the target audience is the readers or the author(s) of the “Lettre”.

```

1 }
2 }

```

Sections, subsections, etc.

Numbering

We want all the sections to be unnumbered.

```

1 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{-10}

```


Format

When used in titles, `\hologo` needs to be protected. In order to not bother the user with this peculiarity, we make this the default for it.

```

1 % \AddToHook{cmd/hologo/before}{\protect}
2 \NewCommandCopy{\_letgut_old_hologo}{\hologo}
3 \RenewDocumentCommand {\hologo} { m }{
4   \protect\_letgut_old_hologo { #1 }
5 }

```

We want the `hologo's` `\hologo` command to have its mandatory argument not uppercased in the context of `\text_uppercase:n` (as in titles, cf. just below).

```

1 \tl_put_right:Nn \l_text_case_exclude_arg_tl { \hologo }
2 % \tl_put_right:Nn \l_text_case_exclude_arg_tl { \ac }
3 % \tl_put_right:Nn \l_text_case_exclude_arg_tl { \acs }
4 % \tl_put_right:Nn \l_text_case_exclude_arg_tl { \acl }
5 % \tl_put_right:Nn \l_text_case_exclude_arg_tl { \acf }

```

— We create the new level `\title` for the titles of the articles. They are displayed uppercased.

```

1 \AddToHook{begindocument/before}{%
2   \titleclass{\title}{straight}[\part]
3   \titleformat{\title}{
4     \normalfont
5     \LARGE
6     \bfseries
7   }{}{1em}{
8     \aldineleft\c_space_tl\text_uppercase:n
9   }
10  \etocsetlevel{title}{0}
11  \def\toclevel@title{0}%
12  \etocsetstyle {title}
13  {}
14  {
15    \leavevmode\leftskip 2cm\relax
16  }
17  {
18    \bool_lazy_or:nnTF {
19      \str_if_eq_p:Vn \g__letgut_detailedtoc_level_str { 0 }
20    }{
21      \str_if_eq_p:Vn \g__letgut_detailedtoc_level_str { title }
22    }
23    {
24      \mdseries
25    }{
26      \bfseries
27    }
28    \normalsize
29    \etocname
30    \nobreak\leaders\hbox~ to~ 1ex{\hss.}\hfill
31    \etocpage
32    \par
33  }

```

34 {}

- We also create the new level `\subtitle` for the subtitles of the articles. They are displayed uppercased (but in a smaller size than `\title`).

```
1 \titleclass{\subtitle}{straight}[\title]
2 \titleformat{\subtitle}{
3   \normalfont
4   \Large
5   \bfseries
6   \text_uppercase:n
7 }{}{1em}{}{}
8 \etocsetlevel{subtitle}{1}
9 \def\toclevel@subtitle{1}
```

- By default (that is when `\subtitle` is not used), the toc levels of the sections, subsections, etc. are set to 1, 2, etc. But, when `\subtitle` is used, since this level has toc level 1, the toc levels of the sections, subsections, etc. have to be set to 2, 3, etc. And this has to be reset each time `\title` and `\subtitle` are used. Unfortunately, this doesn't work, probably because of the asynchronous way the ToC is built. Hence, we will make

```
1 \AddToHook{cmd/subtitle/before}{
2   \iow_open:Nn \g__letgut_etocsetlevel_by_article_iow {
3     \g__letgut_current_article_filename_tl
4   }
5   \iow_now:Nn \g__letgut_etocsetlevel_by_article_iow {
6     \etocsetlevel{section}{2}
7     \def\toclevel@section{2}%
8     \etocsetlevel{subsection}{3}
9     \def\toclevel@subsection{3}%
10    \etocsetlevel{subsubsection}{4}
11    \def\toclevel@subsubsection{4}%
12    \etocsetlevel{paragraph}{5}
13    \def\toclevel@paragraph{5}%
14    \etocsetlevel{subparagraph}{6}
15    \def\toclevel@subparagraph{6}%
16  }
17  \iow_close:N \g__letgut_etocsetlevel_by_article_iow
18 }
```

- The (sub)paragraphs have the usual format, except that they are not “runin” (`titlesec`'s package's terminology).

```
1 \titleformat{\paragraph}{
2   \normalfont
3   \normalsize
4   \bfseries
5 }{\theparagraph}{1em}{}
6 \titleformat{\subparagraph}{
7   \normalfont
8   \normalsize
9   \bfseries
10 }{\thesubparagraph}{1em}{}
11 }
```

- We modify the spacing, mainly by shifting the titles in the left margin (the rest is borrowed from the standard classes).

```

1 \titlespacing*{\title}
2 {\c__letgut_title_hoffset_dim}
3 {\c__letgut_before_title_title_skip}
4 {\c__letgut_after_title_title_skip}
5 \titlespacing*{\subtitle}
6 {\c__letgut_subtitle_hoffset_dim}
7 {\c__letgut_before_subtitle_title_skip}
8 {\c__letgut_after_subtitle_title_skip}
9 \titlespacing*{\section}
10 {\c__letgut_section_hoffset_dim}
11 {\c__letgut_before_section_title_skip}
12 {\c__letgut_after_section_title_skip}
13 \titlespacing*{\subsection}
14 {\c__letgut_subsection_hoffset_dim}
15 {\c__letgut_before_subsection_title_skip}
16 {\c__letgut_after_subsection_title_skip}
17 \titlespacing*{\subsubsection}
18 {\c__letgut_subsubsection_hoffset_dim}
19 {\c__letgut_before_subsubsection_title_skip}
20 {\c__letgut_after_subsubsection_title_skip}
21 \titlespacing*{\paragraph}
22 {\c__letgut_paragraph_hoffset_dim}
23 {\c__letgut_before_paragraph_title_skip}
24 {\c__letgut_after_paragraph_title_skip}
25 \titlespacing*{\subparagraph}
26 {\c__letgut_subparagraph_hoffset_dim}
27 {\c__letgut_before_subparagraph_title_skip}
28 {\c__letgut_after_subparagraph_title_skip}

```

Document commands

Setup

We define the command that lets us specify the newsletter setup.

```

1 \NewDocumentCommand \letgutsetup { m } {
2   \keys_set:nn { letgut } { #1 }
3 }

```

For the rubric dedicated to new stuffs appeared on CTAN

- We create a new type of list, dedicated to the new stuffs (classes, packages, etc.) on CTAN and similar to a description list (except the label provided in the optional argument of `\item` is automatically an argument of the `\package` command).

```

1 \cs_new_protected:Nn \__letgut_ctan_news_item:n {
2   \package{#1}
3 }
4 \newlist{ctannews}{description}{1}
5 \hbox_set:Nn \l__letgut_space_box {\c_space_tl}
6 \setlist[ctannews]{format=\__letgut_ctan_news_item:n,labelsep=
   \box_wd:N \l__letgut_space_box}

```

The stuffs created by French speaking people are highlighted in a special way and, for this, a starred variant of the `\item` command is provided. We insert a systematic `\phantomsection` in order the cross-references to such items are correct.

```

1  \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_item:nn #1 #2
2  {
3    \tl_if_empty:nTF {#2}
4    {
5      \__letgut_old_item
6    }{
7      \__letgut_old_item[#2]
8    }
9    \phantomsection
10   \IfBooleanT {#1}{
11     \mbox{}
12     \marginpar[\mbox{} \hfill \francophony]{}
13     \exp_last_unbraced:NV
14     \peek_charcode_remove_ignore_spaces:NT \c_tilde_str {}
15   }
16 }
17 \NewCommandCopy{\__letgut_old_item}{\item}
18 \RenewDocumentCommand {\item} { s O{} } {
19   \__letgut_item:nn {#1}{#2}
20 }

```

— Command that inserts the « francophony » logo.

```

1  \NewDocumentCommand {\francophony} { } {
2    \raisebox{-1.5pt}{
3      \__letgut_orig_includegraphics*[width=\f@size pt]{
4        letgut-francophony-icon
5      }
6    }
7  }

```

Persons, authors and list of participants

For both persons and authors, the argument of :

— a single individual is given as :

— *<Last name>*, *<First name>*

— and possibly *<Last name>*, *<First name>*, *<Title>*

— multiple individuals, the schemes for each of the individuals are the same of a single one, separated by a semicolon.

```

1  \NewDocumentCommand {\person} { s m } {
2    \__letgut_process_list:nn {#1} {#2}
3  }
4  \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_author:nn #1 #2
5  {
6    \nopagebreak
7    \begin{flushright}
8      \__letgut_process_list:nn {#1} {#2}
9    \end{flushright}
10 }

```

```

11 \AddToHook{begindocument/end}{%
12   \RenewDocumentCommand\author{ s m } {
13     \__letgut_author:nn { #1 } { #2 }
14   }
15 }

```

In the following `__letgut_titlecase_name` control sequence, we parse last and first names, splitting and unsplitting them at spaces and dashes (-) with titlecasing in between.

```

1 \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_titlecase_name:n #1
2 {
3   \seq_set_split:Nnn \l__letgut_tmpa_seq { - } {#1}
4   \seq_set_map_x:NNn \l__letgut_tmpb_seq \l__letgut_tmpa_seq {
5     \text_titlecase_first:n{ \text_lowercase:n {##1} }
6   }
7   \tl_set:Nx \l__letgut_tmpa_tl {\seq_use:Nn \l__letgut_tmpb_seq {-}}
8   \seq_clear:N \l__letgut_tmpa_seq
9   \seq_set_split:NnV \l__letgut_tmpa_seq { ~ } { \l__letgut_tmpa_tl }
10  \seq_set_map_x:NNn \l__letgut_tmpb_seq \l__letgut_tmpa_seq {
11    \text_titlecase_first:n{##1}
12  }
13  \seq_use:Nn \l__letgut_tmpb_seq {~}
14 }

```

The following control sequence splits a semi-colon separated list and each item is splitted as a comma separated list.

```

1 \cs_new_protected:Nn \__letgut_person_last_name:n
2 {
3   {% \scshape
4     \__letgut_titlecase_name:n {#1}}
5 }
6 \cs_new_protected:Nn \__letgut_person_first_name_last_name:nn
7 {
8   \__letgut_titlecase_name:n {#1}
9   \c_space_tl
10  \__letgut_person_last_name:n {#2}
11 }
12 \cs_new_protected:Nn
13 \__letgut_person_first_name_last_name_title:nnn
14 {
15   \__letgut_person_first_name_last_name:nn {#1} {#2}
16   \c_space_tl
17   (#3)
18 }
19 \seq_new:N \l__letgut_items_seq
20 \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_process_list:nn #1 #2
21 {
22   \seq_clear:N \l__letgut_items_seq
23   \seq_set_split:Nnn \l__letgut_tmpa_seq {~and~} {#2}
24   \IfBooleanT{#1}{
25     \seq_sort:Nn \l__letgut_tmpa_seq
26     {
27       \str_compare:nNnTF { ##1 } > { ##2 }

```

```

28     { \sort_return_swapped: }
29     { \sort_return_same: }
30   }
31 }
32 \seq_map_inline:Nn \l__letgut_tmpa_seq {
33   \seq_set_from_clist:Nn \l__letgut_tmpb_seq {##1}
34   \seq_pop_left:NN \l__letgut_tmpb_seq \l_letgut_last_name_tl
35   \seq_pop_left:NN \l__letgut_tmpb_seq \l_letgut_first_name_tl
36   \seq_pop_left:NN \l__letgut_tmpb_seq \l_letgut_title_tl
37   \seq_put_right:Nx \l__letgut_items_seq {
38     \quark_if_no_value:NTF \l_letgut_first_name_tl {
39       \__letgut_person_last_name:n {
40         \l_letgut_last_name_tl
41       }
42     }{
43       \quark_if_no_value:NTF \l_letgut_title_tl {
44         \__letgut_person_first_name_last_name:nn
45         {\l_letgut_first_name_tl}
46         {\l_letgut_last_name_tl}
47       }{
48         \__letgut_person_first_name_last_name_title:nnn
49         {\l_letgut_first_name_tl}
50         {\l_letgut_last_name_tl}
51         {\l_letgut_title_tl}
52       }
53     }
54   }
55 }
56 \seq_use:Nnnn \l__letgut_items_seq {
57   \c_space_tl \str_use:N \& \c_space_tl
58 } { ,~ } { \c_space_tl \str_use:N \& \c_space_tl }
59 }

```

The list of contributors (possibly the masthead) will be the list of the persons who contributed to the current issue of the *Lettre*, with both a pre- and a post-text, the whole in a centered boxed minipage.

```

1 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_preamble_list_of_contributors_tl {
2   De~ près,~ de~ loin,~ par~ leurs~ avis~ éclairés,~ par~ leurs~
3   remarques~
4   pertinentes~ ou~ par~ leurs~ articles,~ ont~ contribué~ à~ cette~
5   \lettre{}~ :~ %
6 }
7 \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_postamble_list_of_contributors_tl {
8   \c_space_tl (et~ nous~ espérons~ n'avoir~ oublié~ personne).
9 }
10 \cs_new_protected:Nn \__letgut_list_of_contributors:nnn
11 {
12   \par
13   \fbox{
14     \begin{minipage}[t]{\linewidth-2\fboxsep-2\fboxrule}
15     #1
16     \person*{#3}

```

```

16     #2
17     \end{minipage}
18   }
19 }
20 \NewDocumentCommand {\listofcontributors} {
21   O{\c__letgut_preamble_list_of_contributors_tl}
22   O{\c__letgut_postamble_list_of_contributors_tl}
23   m
24 } {
25   \__letgut_list_of_contributors:nnn {#1} {#2} {#3}
26 }

```

Horizontal rule

```

1 \NewDocumentCommand {\separator} { } {
2   \par
3   \skip_vertical:N 1em
4   \hrule
5   \skip_vertical:N 1em
6 }

```

Alert boxes

```

1 \colorlet {letgut_default_alert_box_color} {
2   \c__letgut_default_alert_box_color_tl
3 }
4 \NewDocumentCommand \alertbox {
5   O{letgut_default_alert_box_color} +m
6 } {
7   \__letgut_alert_box:nn { #1 }{ #2 }
8 }

```

Typesetting of packages, classes, files and softwares.

The `\c__letgut_httpsprefix_tl` comes from :

<https://github.com/latex3/hyperref/issues/188#issuecomment-826302843>.

```

1 \tl_const:Nx \c__letgut_httpsprefix_tl
2 {https\char_generate:nn{58}{12}//}

```

We define the font switches dedicated to each of packages and classes (T_EX stuff), files and softwares.

```

1 \tl_new:N \l__letgut__tex_stuff_font_switch_tl
2 \tl_new:N \l__letgut_files_font_switch_tl
3 \tl_new:N \l__letgut_softwares_font_switch_tl
4 \tl_set:Nn \l__letgut__tex_stuff_font_switch_tl {\sffamily}
5 \tl_set:Nn \l__letgut_files_font_switch_tl {\ttfamily}
6 \tl_set:Nn \l__letgut_softwares_font_switch_tl {\sffamily}
1 \cs_new_protected:Nn \__letgut_tex_stuff:nn
2 {
3   \IfNoValueTF {#1}
4   {
5     \href{
6       \c__letgut_httpsprefix_tl ctan.org/pkg/#2
7     }{
8       {\l__letgut__tex_stuff_font_switch_tl #2}
9     }
10  }{

```

```

11     \tl_if_empty:nTF {#1}
12     {
13         {\l__letgut__tex_stuff_font_switch_tl #2}
14     }{
15         \href{#1}{\l__letgut__tex_stuff_font_switch_tl #2}}
16     }
17 }
18 }
19 \cs_new_protected:Nn \__letgut_software:nn
20 {

```

We split the software’s name at spaces in order to apply the dedicated font switch (`\ttfamily`) to all of it except to the spaces.

```

1     \seq_set_split:Nnn \l__letgut_tmpa_seq { ~ } { #2 }
2     \seq_set_map:NNn \l__letgut_tmpb_seq \l__letgut_tmpa_seq {{
3         \l__letgut_software_font_switch_tl ##1}}
4     \tl_if_empty:nTF {#1}
5     {
6         \seq_use:Nn \l__letgut_tmpb_seq { ~ }
7     }{
8         \href{#1}{ \seq_use:Nn \l__letgut_tmpb_seq { ~ } }
9     }
10 \cs_new_protected:Nn \__letgut_file:n
11 {
12     {\l__letgut_files_font_switch_tl #1}
13 }
14 \NewDocumentCommand{\package}{ s o m 0{\c__letgut_package_tl} } {
15     \IfBooleanT{#1}{
16         #4
17         \c_space_tl
18     }
19     \__letgut_tex_stuff:nn {#2}{#3}
20 }
21 \NewDocumentCommand{\class}{ s o m 0{\c__letgut_class_tl} } {
22     \IfBooleanT{#1}{
23         #4
24         \c_space_tl
25     }
26     \__letgut_tex_stuff:nn {#2}{#3}
27 }
28 \NewDocumentCommand{\file}{ s m 0{\c__letgut_file_tl} } {
29     \IfBooleanT{#1}{
30         #3
31         \c_space_tl
32     }
33     \__letgut_file:n {#2}
34 }
35 \NewDocumentCommand {\software} { s 0{ } m 0{\c__letgut_software_tl} } {
36     \IfBooleanT{#1}{
37         #4
38         \c_space_tl

```



```

39     }
40     \__letgut_software:nn {#2}{#3}
41   }

```

Names, expressions, etc.

We define here some commands for names and expressions that are likely to be frequently used. The more the users will resort to these commands, the less will be inconsistently typesetted these names and expressions.

```

1  \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \gutenberg } { } {
2    \c__letgut_gutenberg_tl
3  }
4  \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \gut } { } {
5    \c__letgut_gutenberg_tl
6  }
7  \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \assogut } { } {
8    \c__letgut_association_tl \c_space_tl \c__letgut_gutenberg_tl
9  }
10 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \Assogut } { } {
11   \text_titlecase_first:n {\assogut}
12 }
13 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \lettres } { } {
14   \c__letgut_Lettres_tl
15 }
16 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \lettresgut } { } {
17   \c__letgut_Lettres_tl \c_space_tl \c__letgut_gutenberg_tl
18 }
19 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \listegut } { } {
20   \c__letgut_liste_gut_tl
21 }
22 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \Cahier } { } {
23   \c__letgut_cahier_tl
24 }
25 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \Cahiers } { } {
26   \c__letgut_cahiers_tl
27 }
28 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \cahier } { } {
29   \c__letgut_cahier_tl
30 }
31 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \cahiers } { } {
32   \c__letgut_cahiers_tl
33 }
34 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \cahiergut } { } {
35   \cahier \c_space_tl \gutenberg
36 }
37 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \cahiersgut } { } {
38   \cahiers \c_space_tl \gutenberg
39 }
40 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \letgut } { } {
41   \class{letgut}
42 }
43 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \letgutcls } { } {
44   \class*{letgut}

```

```

45 }
46 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \tugboat } { } {
47   \c__letgut_tugboat_tl
48 }
49 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \dtk } { } {
50   \c__letgut_dtk_tl
51 }
52 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \knuth } { } {
53   \person{Knuth,~ Donald~ E.}
54 }
55 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \lampport } { } {
56   \person{Lampport,~ Leslie}
57 }
58 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \tl } { } {
59   \c__letgut_tex_live_tl
60 }
61 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \linux } { } {
62   \c__letgut_gnu_linux_tl
63 }
64 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \macos } { } {
65   \c__letgut_macOS_tl
66 }
67 \NewExpandableDocumentCommand { \windows } { } {
68   \c__letgut_windows_tl
69 }

```

We define the command `\lettrenumber` that displays the number of some *Lettre* issue :

- preceded by “n°” if used starred,
- by default the current one,
- possibly shifted w.r.t. the current one, depending on the first token of the optional argument :
 - if it is not `.`, `+` nor `-` : this argument (pretty useless : it is easier to directly type the desired number),
 - if it is `.` : the current number of the *Lettre* (pretty useless : it is easier to just not use the optional argument),
 - if it is `+` or `-` followed by a number : the current number of the *Lettre*, shifted by what is specified.

```

1  \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_get_lettre_number:n #1
2  {
3    \tl_if_empty:nTF {#1}{
4      \int_use:N \g__letgut_number_int
5    }{
6      \tl_set:Nx \l__letgut_tmpa_tl {\tl_head:n { #1 }}
7      \tl_set:Nn \l__letgut_tmpb_tl { #1 }
8      \tl_case:NnF \l__letgut_tmpa_tl {
9        {\c__letgut_plus_tl} {\int_eval:n {\g__letgut_number_int
10         \l__letgut_tmpa_tl\tl_range:Nnn \l__letgut_tmpb_tl { 2 } { -1 }}}
11        {\c__letgut_minus_tl} {\int_eval:n {\g__letgut_number_int
12         \l__letgut_tmpa_tl\tl_range:Nnn \l__letgut_tmpb_tl { 2 } { -1 }}}
13        {\c__letgut_dot_tl} {\int_use:N \g__letgut_number_int}

```

```

12     }
13     {\l__letgut_tmpb_tl}
14   }
15 }
16 \NewDocumentCommand { \lettrenumber } { s 0{} } {
17   \IfBooleanT{#1}{
18     \no
19   }
20   \__letgut_get_lettre_number:n { #2 }
21 }

```

The “*Lettre*” and “*Lettre GUTenberg*” expressions are treated separately since they are subject to variations, depending on how they are used. The corresponding commands `\lettre` and `\lettregut` used without star nor optional argument typeset resp. “*Lettre*” and “*Lettre GUTenberg*” :

- immediately followed by “n°” if used starred,
- followed by some strings, depending on the first token of their optional argument :
 - if it is not `.`, `+` nor `-` : this argument,
 - if it is `.` : the current number of the *Lettre*,
 - if it is `+` or `-` followed by a number : the current number of the *Lettre*, shifted by what is specified.

```

1  \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_plus_tl { + }
2  \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_minus_tl { - }
3  \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_dot_tl { . }
4  \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_lettre:nnn #1 #2 #3
5  {
6    \c__letgut_Lettre_tl #2
7    \tl_if_empty:nF {#1}{
8      {
9        #3
10       \nobreakspace
11       \__letgut_get_lettre_number:n {#1}
12     }
13   }
14 \NewDocumentCommand { \lettre } { s 0{} } {
15   \IfBooleanTF{#1}{
16     \__letgut_lettre:nnn { #2 } { } { } {
17       \tl_if_empty:nF {#2}{
18         \c_space_tl\no
19       }
20     }
21   }{
22     \__letgut_lettre:nnn { #2 } { } { } { }
23   }
24 }
25 \NewDocumentCommand { \lettregut } { s 0{} } {
26   \IfBooleanTF{#1}{
27     \__letgut_lettre:nnn { #2 } { \c_space_tl \c__letgut_gutenberg_tl }
28     { \c_space_tl\no }
29   }{

```

```

29     \_letgut_lettre:nnn { #2 } { \c_space_tl \_letgut_gutenberg_tl }
30     { }
31 }

```

The `\lettre` and `\lettregut` can be used in titles, sections, etc. (involving bookmarks) but, because their last argument isn't a mandatory one, they would have an inconsistent behavior if used with their star or their optional argument (see <https://tex.stackexchange.com/q/427557/18401>).

Foreign locutions

```

1  \cs_new_protected:Npn \_letgut_emphasis:n #1
2  {
3    \emph{#1}
4  }
5  \NewDocumentCommand { \foreignloc } { m } {
6    \_letgut_emphasis:n {#1}
7  }
8  \NewDocumentCommand { \latinloc } { m } {
9    \_letgut_emphasis:n {#1}
10 }

```

Unicode code points

```

1  \cs_new_protected:Npn \_letgut_unicode_code:nn #1 #2
2  {
3    U+\bgroup\addfontfeature{Numbers={Lining,Proportional}}#2\egroup
4    \tl_if_empty:nF {#1}{
5      \c_space_tl
6      ({\addfontfeature{RawFeature={smcp,c2sc}}#1})
7    }
8  }
9  \NewDocumentCommand { \Ucode } { O{} m } {
10  \_letgut_unicode_code:nn {#1}{#2}
11 }

```

Bookmarks handling

We disabling some commands when their arguments have to go to bookmarks.

```

1  \AddToHook{begindocument/end}{
2    \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{
3      \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\person { m }{#1}
4      \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\author { m }{#1}
5      \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand \package { s O{} m }{
6        \IfBooleanT{#1}{\c_letgut_package_tl\c_space_tl}#3
7      }
8      \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\class { s O{} m }{
9        \IfBooleanT{#1}{\c_letgut_class_tl\c_space_tl}#3
10     }
11     \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\file { s m }{
12       \IfBooleanT{#1}{\c_letgut_file_tl\c_space_tl}#2
13     }
14     \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\software { s O{} m }{
15       \IfBooleanT{#1}{\c_letgut_software_tl\c_space_tl}#3
16     }
17     \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\foreignloc { m }{#1}

```

```

18 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\latinloc{ m }{#1}
19 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\lettre{ }{Lettre}
20 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\gutenberg{ }{GUTenberg}
21 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\gut{ }{\gutenberg}
22 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\lettregut{ }{
23   \lettre\c_space_tl\gutenberg
24 }
25 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\Cahier{ }{Cahier}
26 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\Cahiers{ }{\Cahier s}
27 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\cahier{ }{Cahier}
28 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\cahiers{ }{\cahier s}
29 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\cahiergut{ }{
30   \cahier\c_space_tl\gutenberg
31 }
32 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\cahiersgut{ }{
33   \cahier s\c_space_tl\gutenberg
34 }
35 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\letgut{ }{letgut}
36 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\letgutcls{ }{classe~ letgut}
37 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\knuth{ }{Donald~ E.~ Knuth}
38 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\lamport{ }{Leslie~ Lamport}
39 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\linux{ }{GNU/Linux}
40 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\macos{ }{macOS}
41 \RenewExpandableDocumentCommand\windows{ }{Windows}
42 }
43 }

```

Acronyms

The following command let us define acronyms. The arguments are as follows :

- #1 : optional argument that let us override the default settings of this command,
- #2 : the uppercase version of both the id and the short form of the acronym,
- #3 : the long form (in French if #4 has -NoValue-, in English otherwise),
- #4 : the French translation of an English acronym.

```

1 \cs_new_protected:Nn \__letgut_acronym:nnnn
2 {
3   \AddToHook{begindocument/before}{
4     \IfValueTF {#4}{
5       \tl_if_empty:nTF {#4}{
6         \exp_args:Nx \DeclareAcronym{\text_lowercase:n {#2}}{
7           short = \text_lowercase:n {#2},
8           sort= #2,
9           long = {\emph{#3}},
10          extra-long = {anglais},
11          pdfstring = #2,
12          short-acc = #2,
13          #1
14        }
15      }{
16        \exp_args:Nx \DeclareAcronym{\text_lowercase:n {#2}}{
17          short = \text_lowercase:n {#2},
18          sort= #2,
19          long = {#4},

```

```

20     foreign = {#3},
21     foreign-babel = english,
22     foreign-locale = anglais,
23     pdfstring = #2,
24     short-acc = #2,
25     #1
26   }
27 }
28 }{
29   \exp_args:Nx \DeclareAcronym{\text_lowercase:n {#2}}{
30     short = \text_lowercase:n {#2},
31     sort= #2,
32     long = {#3},
33     pdfstring = #2,
34     short-acc = #2,
35     #1
36   }
37 }

```

The `<id>` of the acronym will automatically be the name of a public command (`\<id>`) acting as `\ac{<id>`.

```

1 \exp_after:wN \cs_if_exist:cT { \text_lowercase:n {#2} } {
2   \msg_note:nnn{letgut}{Existing~command}{#2}
3 }
4 \exp_args:Nc \ProvideDocumentCommand
5 { \text_lowercase:n {#2} } { s } {
6   \IfBooleanTF {##1}{
7     \exp_args:Nx \acs { \text_lowercase:n {#2} }
8   }{
9     \exp_args:Nx \ac { \text_lowercase:n { #2 } }
10  }
11 }

```

We want the command `\<id>` to work also in bookmarks (the resulting string will be the uppercased acronym).

```

1 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands
2 {
3   \exp_after:wN
4   \def\cs:w \text_lowercase:n {#2} \cs_end: { #2 }
5 }
6 }
7 }

```

The first occurrences of the acronyms will be displayed in their short forms, with the long ones in footnotes. But what about acronyms whose first occurrences arise within footnotes? We want them to be displayed as their short forms followed by their long form in parentheses. For this, we have to add a boolean at the beginning (and reversed at the end) of the `\footnote` command to know whether we currently are in a footnote or not and display the acronym accordingly.

BTW, we hack the `\footnote` command in order to mimic the `multiple` option of the `footmisc` package (consecutive `\footnote` commands make their corresponding footnote marks separated by commas). See <https://tex.stackexchange.com/a/62091>.

```

1  \let\__letgut_next_token\relax
2  \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_next_token_is_footnote:
3  {\if_meaning:w\footnote\__letgut_next_token\textsuperscript{,}\fi}
4  \NewCommandCopy{\__letgut_old_footnote}{\footnote}
5  \RenewDocumentCommand {\footnote} { 0{} m }{
6    \bool_set_true:N \l__letgut_in_footnote_bool
7    \tl_if_empty:nTF {#1}{
8      \__letgut_old_footnote { #2 }
9    }{
10     \__letgut_old_footnote [#1] { #2 }
11   }
12   \bool_set_false:N \l__letgut_in_footnote_bool
13   \futurelet\__letgut_next_token\__letgut_next_token_is_footnote:
14 }

```

We change a bit both the footnote acro template, the `description` list template, and the macro which prints the locale.

```

1  \DeclareAcroProperty{extra-foreign}
2  \DeclareAcroProperty{extra-long}
3  \RenewAcroTemplate {footnote}
4  {
5    \acrowrite {short}
6    \acroiffirstT
7    {

```

If we are in a footnote, first occurrences of the acronyms are displayed as “short (long)”. Otherwise, they are displayed as “short¹”.

```

1    \bool_if:NTF \l__letgut_in_footnote_bool {
2      \space
3      (
4        \acroifT {alt} { \acrotranslate {or} ~ \acrowrite {alt} ~ }
5        \acroifT {foreign} { \acrowrite {foreign} }
6        \acrowrite {long}
7        \acrogroupcite
8      )
9    }{
10   \acfootnote
11   {
12     \acroifT {alt} {
13       \acrotranslate {or} ~ \acrowrite {alt} :~
14     }
15     \acroifT {foreign} { \acrowrite {foreign} }
16     \acrowrite {long}
17     \acroifT {extra-long} { ~ [\acrowrite {extra-long}] }
18     \acroifT {extra-foreign} {
19       \c_space_tl [\acrowrite {extra-foreign}]
20     }
21     \acrogroupcite
22   }
23 }
24 }
25 }

```

1. long

```

26 \RenewAcroTemplate[list]{description}{%
27 \acroheading
28 \acropreamble
29 \begin{description}
30 \acronymsmapF{%
31 \item[\acrowrite{short}\acroifT{alt}{\acrowrite{alt}}]
32 \acroifT{foreign}{
33 \acrowrite{foreign}\acroifT{extra}{, }
34 }%
35 \acroifT{extra}{\acrowrite{extra}}%
36 \acroifanyT{foreign,extra}{\acspace }%
37 \acrowrite{list}%
38 \acroifT {extra-foreign} {
39 , \c_space_tl \acrowrite {extra-foreign}
40 }
41 \acroifanyT{foreign,extra}{})}%
42 \acropagefill
43 \acropages
44 {\acrotranslate{page}\nobreakspace}
45 {\acrotranslate{pages}\nobreakspace}%
46 }
47 {\item\AcroRerun}
48 \end{description}
49 }
50 % #1: id
51 % #2: property
52 % #3: text
53 \cs_set_protected:Npn \acro_locale:nnn #1#2#3
54 {
55 \acro_if_foreign:nTF {#2}
56 {
57 \acro_if_locale:nnTF {#1} {#2}
58 {
59 \__acro_foreign_language:en
60 { \str_lowercase:e {
61 \acro_property_get:nn {#1} {foreign-babel}
62 }
63 }
64 {#3}
65 \bool_if:NTF \l__acro_list_bool
66 { \bool_if:NT \l__acro_list_show_locale_bool }
67 { \bool_if:NT \l__acro_show_locale_bool }
68 {
69 {
70 \l__acro_locale_format_tl
71 {
72 \acro_property_if_set:nnTF {#1} {
73 foreign-locale
74 }
75 {
76 \acspace
77 [

```



```

78         \acro_property_get:nn {#1} {
79             foreign-locale
80         }
81     ]
82 }{
83     \baselanguage
84     {
85         \acro_property_get:nn {#1} {
86             foreign-babel
87         }
88     }
89 }
90 }
91 }
92 :~
93 }
94 }
95 {#3}
96 }
97 {#3}
98 }

```

Now, the document command that let the user create acronyms.

```

1 \NewDocumentCommand{\letgutacro}{ 0{} m m o }
2 {
3     \__letgut_acronym:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
4 }

```

For printing the acronyms, we define two new heading templates for the structure levels `\title` and `\subtitle`.

```

1 \NewAcroTemplate[heading] {title}
2 { \title { \acrolistname } }
3 \NewAcroTemplate[heading] {subtitle}
4 { \subtitle { \acrolistname } }

```

We make `\letgutacro` available only in the preamble part of the document (otherwise, no warning from `acro` but only the long form of the acronym is printed when used for the first time with `\ac`).

```

1 \@onlypreamble\letgutacro

```

Bibliography

We want the `\citeauthor` command to display, not only the last, but the full name of the authors.

```

1 \NewCommandCopy{\__letgut_old_citeauthor}{
2     \citeauthor
3 }
4 \RenewDocumentCommand {\citeauthor} { 0{} 0{} m } {
5     \AtNextCite{
6         \DeclareNameAlias{labelname}{given-family}
7         \protected\def\mkbibnamefamily#1{%
8             \textnohyphenation{#1}}%
9     }
10    \__letgut_old_citeauthor[#1][#2]{#3}

```

```
11 }
```

Book reviews

```
1 \tl_new:N \l__letgut_bookreview_frontcover_tl
2 \tl_new:N \g__letgut_bookreview_bibkey_tl
```

The keys options are created.

```
1 \keys_define:nn { letgut/bookreview }
2 {
3   title .tl_gset:N = \g__letgut_bookreview_title_tl,
4   frontcover .tl_set:N = \l__letgut_bookreview_frontcover_tl,
5   bibkey .tl_gset:N = \g__letgut_bookreview_bibkey_tl,
6   reviewer .tl_gset:N = \g__letgut_bookreview_reviewer_tl,
7   price .tl_gset:N = \g__letgut_bookreview_price_tl,
```

All these options, when used, must receive a value.

```
1   title .value_required:n = true,
2   frontcover .value_required:n = true,
3   bibkey .value_required:n = true,
4   reviewer .value_required:n = true,
5 }
```

We create the new environment for the book reviews.

```
1 \cs_generate_variant:Nn \msg_warning:nnn { nnV }
2 \cs_generate_variant:Nn \msg_error:nnnn { nnVV }
3 \NewDocumentEnvironment{bookreview}{ m }
4 {
5   \tl_gclear:N \g__letgut_bookreview_price_tl
6   \keys_set:nn { letgut/bookreview } { #1 }
7   \section{\g__letgut_bookreview_title_tl}
8   \tl_if_empty:NTF \l__letgut_bookreview_frontcover_tl {
9     \msg_warning:nnV{letgut}{frontcover-missing}{
10      \g__letgut_bookreview_title_tl
11    }
12  }{
```

We check if the front cover file is available against the list of accepted extensions of the graphicx package.

```
1 \clist_map_inline:Nn \Gin@extensions {
2   \file_if_exist:nT{\l__letgut_bookreview_frontcover_tl##1}{
3     \bool_set_true:N \l__letgut_tmpa_bool
4     \clist_map_break:
5   }
6 }
7 \bool_if:NTF \l__letgut_tmpa_bool {
8   \marginpar{
9     \hspace*{\c__letgut_bookreview_frontcover_margin_sep_dim}
10    % \raggedleft
11    \raisebox{-\totalheight}{
12      \fbox{
13        \includegraphics*[width=-\c__letgut_title_hoffset_dim]{
14          \l__letgut_bookreview_frontcover_tl
15        }
16      }
17    }
```

```

17     }
18   }
19 }{
20   \msg_error:nnVV
21   {letgut}
22   {frontcover-file-not-found}
23   {\g__letgut_bookreview_title_tl}
24   {\l__letgut_bookreview_frontcover_tl}
25 }
26 }
27 \noindent
28 \textsf{\fullcite{\g__letgut_bookreview_bibkey_tl}}
29 \tl_if_empty:NF \g__letgut_bookreview_price_tl{
30   .\c_space_tl\g__letgut_bookreview_price_tl\c_space_tl €
31 }
32 \par
33 }{
34   \exp_args:NV \author{\g__letgut_bookreview_reviewer_tl}
35   \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_included_files_attached_bool {
36     \seq_map_inline:Nn \g__letgut_added_bib_resources_seq {
37       \file_if_exist:nTF {##1}{
38         \seq_gput_right:Nn \g__letgut_included_files_seq {
39           \textattachfile[
40             description={
41               Fichier~ bibliographique~ utilisé~ dans~ le~
42               présent~ article~ (fichier~ \tl_to_str:n{##1}`)
43             },
44             mimetype=application/x-bib
45           ]
46           {\tl_to_str:n{##1}}
47           {\c__letgut_attachment_icon_tl}
48         }
49       }
50     }
51   }
52 }

```

Keyboard keys

We make use of the Linux Biolinum Keyboard font and extend somehow the \LKey provided by the package `biolinum` in order to more easily write keyboard keys for usual characters on French keyboards.

```

1 \DeclareRobustCommand*\LKey[1]{%
2 \ifx#10\biolinumKeyGlyph{zero}% % spurious space removed 2016/06/24
3 \else\ifx#11\biolinumKeyGlyph{one}%
4 \else\ifx#12\biolinumKeyGlyph{two}%
5 \else\ifx#13\biolinumKeyGlyph{three}%
6 \else\ifx#14\biolinumKeyGlyph{four}%
7 \else\ifx#15\biolinumKeyGlyph{five}%
8 \else\ifx#16\biolinumKeyGlyph{six}%
9 \else\ifx#17\biolinumKeyGlyph{seven}%
10 \else\ifx#18\biolinumKeyGlyph{eight}%

```


Non selectable text

We create a control sequence that makes its argument not selectable in the PDF. This will be used notably for the line numbers of the listings and the watermarks.

```

1 \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_unselectable:n #1
2 {
3   \BeginAccSupp{ActualText={}}#1\EndAccSupp{}
4 }

```

Typesetting of code, etc.

We provide a `\meta` macro that (poorly) mimics the one of the package `doc`. It is added at the very end of the preamble since other package that provide another definition of this macro may have been loaded (e.g. `tcolorbox`).

```

1 \colorlet {__letgut_meta} {
2   brown
3 }
4 \cs_new_protected:Nn \__letgut_meta:nn
5 {
6   \bgroup
7   \normalfont
8   \ttfamily
9   \itshape
10  \textcolor{#1}{$\langle$#2$\rangle$}
11  \egroup
12 }
13 \AddToHook{begindocument/end}{
14   \DeclareDocumentCommand{\meta}{ O{__letgut_meta} m } {
15     \__letgut_meta:nn {#1}{#2}
16   }
17 }

```

Input of articles

We create our own `\input` command for the articles of the Lettre with the following characteristics :

- The previous style is applied automatically. Hence, the keywords defined in a previous file (by loading some particular (La)TeX dialects, i.e. control sequences and keywords specific to some class or packages) won't interfere with the ones of the current file.
- All the acronyms are reset (each acronym is developed at its first occurrence).
- The source file of the article is attached to the PDF (if desired, otherwise, use the starred version).

We first create a function that attach to the PDF a file only if it exists in the current directory and is non empty. This will be applied to both the `localconf.tex` and `pre-documentclass.tex` files below.

```

1 \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_attach_non_empty_existing_file:n #1 {
2   \file_get_size:nN {./#1.tex} \l__letgut_tmpa_tl
3   \quark_if_no_value:NF \l__letgut_tmpa_tl {
4     \tl_if_eq:NnF \l__letgut_tmpa_tl {0} {
5       \file_if_exist:nTF {#1}{
6         \seq_gput_left:Nn \g__letgut_included_files_seq {
7           \textattachfile[

```

```

8         description={Source~ nécessaire~ (fichier~ `#1.tex`)},
9         mimetype=application/x-tex]
10        {#1.tex}
11        {\c__letgut_attachment_icon_tl}
12    }
13 }
14 }
15 }
16 }

1 \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_input_article:nn #1 #2
2 {
3     \FloatBarrier
4     \lstset{ style=__letgut_reset_listings_styles }
5     \acresetall%
6     \etocsetlevel{section}{1}
7     \def\toclevel@section{1}%
8     \etocsetlevel{subsection}{2}
9     \def\toclevel@subsection{2}%
10    \etocsetlevel{subsubsection}{3}
11    \def\toclevel@subsubsection{3}%
12    \etocsetlevel{paragraph}{4}
13    \def\toclevel@paragraph{4}%
14    \etocsetlevel{subparagraph}{5}
15    \def\toclevel@subparagraph{5}%
16    \tl_gset:Nn \g__letgut_current_article_filename_tl {#2.etoc}
17    \file_if_exist_input:n {#2.etoc}
18    \begin{refsection}
19        \input{#2}%
20    \end{refsection}
21    \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_included_files_attached_bool {
22        \IfBooleanF {#1}{
23            \__letgut_attach_non_empty_existing_file:n {
24                \c__letgut_local_config_file_tl
25            }
26            \__letgut_attach_non_empty_existing_file:n {
27                \c__letgut_pre_documentclass_file_tl
28            }
29            \seq_gput_left:Nn \g__letgut_included_files_seq {
30                \textattachfile[
31                    description={Source~ du~ présent~ article~ (fichier~ `#2.tex`)
32                    },
33                    mimetype=application/x-tex]
34                    {#2.tex}
35                    {\c__letgut_attachment_icon_tl}
36                }
37            \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_acronyms_file_attached_bool {
38                \seq_gput_right:No \g__letgut_included_files_seq {
39                    \c__letgut_acronyms_file_attached_tl
40                }
41            }
42            \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_lstlanguage_file_attached_bool {
43                \seq_gput_right:No \g__letgut_included_files_seq {

```



```

34         }
35     }
36 }
37     \__letgut_orig_includegraphics[#2]{#3}
38     \bool_gset_true:N \g__letgut_tmpa_bool
39 }
40 }
41 }
42 % \bool_if:NF \g__letgut_tmpa_bool {
43 %   \@latex@error{File~ `#3'~ not~ found}%
44 %   {I~ could~ not~ locate~ the~ file~ with~ any~ of~ these~
45 %     extensions:^^J%
46 %     \clist_use:Nn \l__letgut_tmpa_clist { ~ }^^J\@ehc}%
47 % }
48 }
49 \RenewDocumentCommand {\includegraphics} {s O{} m } {
50   \__letgut_includegraphics:nnn {#1} {#2} {#3}
51 }

```

Added bibliographic resources attached to the PDF

We hack the `\addbibresource` command in order to attach the bibliographic resources to the PDF.

```

1 \cs_new:Nn \__letgut_extract_file_for:nn
2 {
3   \seq_clear:N \g__letgut_added_bib_resources_seq
4   \regex_extract_all:nnNT
5   {
6     \c{ #1 } \[?.*?\]?   \{ ( .*? ) \}
7   }
8   {
9     #2
10  }
11  \g__letgut_added_bib_resources_seq
12  {
13    \seq_map_indexed_inline:Nn \g__letgut_added_bib_resources_seq {
14      \int_if_odd:nT {##1}
15      {
16        \seq_gset_item:Nnn \g__letgut_added_bib_resources_seq {##1} {}
17      }
18    }
19    \seq_gremove_duplicates:N \g__letgut_added_bib_resources_seq
20    \seq_gpop:NN \g__letgut_added_bib_resources_seq \l_tmpa_tl
21  }
22 }
23 \NewCommandCopy {\__letgut_orig_addbibresource} {\addbibresource}
24 \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_addbibresource:nnn #1 #2 #3
25 {
26   \__letgut_orig_addbibresource[#2]{#3}
27 }
28 \RenewDocumentCommand {\addbibresource} { s O{} m } {
29   \__letgut_addbibresource:nnn {#1} {#2} {#3}

```



```

30 }
31 \AddToHookWithArguments{cmd/sa@gobble/before}{
32   \__letgut_extract_file_for:nn { addbibresource }{ #1 }
33 }

```

Added acronym definitions file attached to the PDF

We hack the `\ac` and `\acs` commands in order to attach the acronym definitions file to the PDF.

```

1  \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_included_files_attached_bool {
2    \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_acronyms_file_attached_tl {
3      \file_if_exist:nTF {\g__letgut_effective_acronyms_file_t}{
4        \textattachfile[
5          description={
6            Source~ du~ fichier~ d'acronymes~ utilisé~ dans~
7            le~ présent~ article~
8            (fichier~ `c__letgut_acronyms_file_tl.tex`)
9          },
10         mimetype=application/x-tex]%
11         {\g__letgut_effective_acronyms_file_tl}%
12         {\c__letgut_attachment_icon_tl}
13       }
14     }
15     \AddToHook{cmd/ac/before}{
16       \bool_gset_true:N \g__letgut_acronyms_file_attached_bool
17     }
18     \AddToHook{cmd/acs/before}{
19       \bool_gset_true:N \g__letgut_acronyms_file_attached_bool
20     }
21   }

```

Added letgut listings language file attached to the PDF

We hack the `\ac` and `\acs` commands in order to attach the acronym definitions file to the PDF.

```

1  \bool_if:NT \g__letgut_included_files_attached_bool {
2    \file_if_exist:nTF {../c__letgut_lstlanguage_file_tl}{
3      \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_lstlanguage_file_attached_tl {
4        \textattachfile[
5          description={
6            Source~ du~ fichier~ de~ langages~ informatiques~ utilisé~
7            dans~ le~ présent~ article~
8            (fichier~ `c__letgut_lstlanguage_file_tl`)
9          },
10         mimetype=application/x-tex]%
11         {../c__letgut_lstlanguage_file_tl}%
12         {\c__letgut_attachment_icon_tl}
13       }
14     }{
15       \tl_const:Nn \c__letgut_lstlanguage_file_attached_tl {}
16     }
17     \AddToHook{env/ltx-code/before}{
18       \bool_gset_true:N \g__letgut_lstlanguage_file_attached_bool
19     }

```

```

20 \AddToHook{env/ltx-code-result/before}{
21   \bool_gset_true:N \g__letgut_lstlanguage_file_attached_bool
22 }
23 \AddToHook{env/ltx-code-external-result/before}{
24   \bool_gset_true:N \g__letgut_lstlanguage_file_attached_bool
25 }
26 }

```

Listings

We define a style for all the listings which resets all the T_EX control sequences and keywords, and fix some defaults.

```

1 \lstdefinestyle{__letgut_reset_listings_styles}{
2   basicstyle=\ttfamily,
3   breaklines,
4   language=TeX,%
5   texcs={},%
6   language={},%
7   keywords={},%
8   keywords=[2]{},%
9   keywords=[3]{},%
10  keywords=[4]{},%
11  keywords=[5]{},%
12  otherkeywords={},%
13  alsoletter={},%
14  alsodigit={},%
15  escapechar=f,
16  columns=fullflexible,
17  keepspaces=true,
18  upquote=true,
19  showstringspaces=false,

```

If line numbers are asked, they should always have the same layout and not be selectable (hence the `__letgut_unselectable:n`).

```

1 numbersep=\c__letgut_number_sep_dim,
2 numberstyle=\scriptsize\ttfamily
3 \color{__letgut_foregroundLinenumbers}
4 \__letgut_unselectable:n,

```

Because of a current issue involving `parskip` and `listings` (<https://github.com/FrankMittelbach/fmitex-parskip/issues/3>), we have to set the skip below the displayed listings to a (almost) zero length. We do the same for the above skip.

```

1   aboveskip={0\p@ \@plus 6\p@},
2   belowskip={0\p@ \@plus 6\p@},
3 }

```

We define as short equivalent of `\lstinline` the character `™` which is unlikely to be used in ordinary text.

```

1 \lstMakeShortInline[breaklines=false]™

```

We start with an empty listings style.

```

1 \lstset{ style=__letgut_reset_listings_styles }

```

L^AT_EX listings and examples

We define the colors for the syntax highlighting of L^AT_EX listings.

```

1 \colorlet{__letgut_texcs}{blue}
2 \colorlet{__letgut_comment}{gray}
3 \colorlet{__letgut_argument_specification_separator}{red}
4 \colorlet{__letgut_argument_specification}{cyan}
5 \colorlet{__letgut_mandatory_argument}{purple}
6 \colorlet{__letgut_environment}{teal}
7 \colorlet{__letgut_key}{__letgut_mandatory_argument}
8 \colorlet{__letgut_value}{violet}
9 \colorlet{__letgut_optional_argument}{__letgut_key}
10 \colorlet{__letgut_math}{green!50!black}

```

We add our own language files taken in account by the package `listings`. They will be considered after the other usual ones, if found. They are searched firstly in the current directory, secondly in the parent directory, thirdly in the TDS.

```

1 \def\lstlanguagefiles{
2   % lstlang0.sty,
3   lstlang1.sty,
4   lstlang2.sty,
5   lstlang3.sty,
6   ./\c__letgut_lstlanguage_file_tl,
7   ../\c__letgut_lstlanguage_file_tl,
8   \c__letgut_lstlanguage_file_tl,
9 }

```

We define a listing style specific to L^AT_EX listings.

```

1 \lstdefinestyle{__letgut_latex_listings_style}{
2   language=TeX,%
3   alsolanguage=[AllaTeX]TeX,%
4   alsolanguage=[LaTeX]TeX,%
5   alsolanguage=[plain]TeX,%
6   alsolanguage=[common]TeX,%
7   alsolanguage=[primitive]TeX,%
8   alsolanguage=[extendedLaTeX]TeX,%
9   alsolanguage=[classes]TeX,%
10  texcsstyle=\color{__letgut_texcs},
11  commentstyle=\color{__letgut_comment}\itshape,
12  keywordstyle=\color{__letgut_argument_specification_separator},
13  keywordstyle={2}\color{__letgut_environment}},
14  keywordstyle={3}\color{__letgut_key}},
15  keywordstyle={4}\color{__letgut_value}},
16  keywordstyle={5}\color{__letgut_argument_specification}},
17  keywordstyle={6}\color{__letgut_key}},
18  numbers=left,

```

The `listings` package defines some of the LaTeX’s environments as keywords of order 1. This would force us to do the same in our own language driver file but would ruin our effort to stylize in a special way (in red) other keywords (see `otherkeywords={...}`) that are stylized as keywords of order 1. Hence, we delete these keywords of order 1 and will add them as keywords of order 2 like all the environments in our own language driver file (in the extendedLaTeX dialect that we load by default).

```

1 deletekeywords={%
2   array,center,displaymath,document,enumerate,eqnarray,%
3   equation,flushleft,flushright,itemize,list,lrbox,math,minipage,%
4   picture,sloppypar,tabbing,tabular,trivlist,verbatim,%
5 },%
1   literate=*%
2   {\}\}\{\{\color{__letgut_texc}\textbackslash\textbackslash}\}\}\{2}%
3   {\}\}\{\{\textcolor{__letgut_math}\textbackslash[}\}\}\{2}%
4   {\}\}\{\{\textcolor{__letgut_math}\textbackslash}\}\}\{2}%
5   {\$}\{\{\textcolor{__letgut_math}\{\$\}\}\}\{1}\}%\$
6 }

```

We first define some colors used in the listings and examples.

```

1 \definecolor{__letgut_backgroundCode}{cmyk}{0,0,0,0.04}
2 \definecolor{__letgut_borderCode}{cmyk}{0,0,0,0.2}
3 \definecolor{__letgut_foregroundLinenum}{cmyk}{0,0,0,0.5}
4 \definecolor{__letgut_foregroundMention}{cmyk}{0,0,0,0}
5 \definecolor{__letgut_backgroundResult}{cmyk}{0,0,0,0}

```

For the listings and examples, we rely on package `tcolorbox`, and more specifically on some of its libraries.

```

1 \tcbuselibrary{listings,breakable,skins,hooks,documentation}

```

We want some common settings for all the `~tcolorbox~`s.

```

1 \tcbset{
2   breakable,
3   sharp~ corners,
4   fonttitle=\sffamily\bfseries,
5 }

```

The functions :

- `__letgut_code_result_mention_box:n` draws the mentions “code” and “résultat” in the codes boxes and the possible corresponding results boxes,
- `__letgut_title_code_result_box:n` for the title of codes and the results boxes : “Exemple” followed by the number of the example and, if a title addon option is provided, the specified title addon.

```

1 \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_code_result_mention_box:nn #1 #2
2 {
3   \node[
4     minimum~ width=1cm,
5     minimum~ height=\c__letgut_height_mentions_dim,
6     outer~ sep=auto,
7     anchor=north~ east,
8     fill=__letgut_borderCode
9     ]~ at~ (#1)
10  {
11    \itshape
12    \small
13    \color{__letgut_foregroundMention}
14    \__letgut_unselectable:n {#2}
15  };
16 }
17 \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_title_code_result_box:n #1

```

```

18 {
19   Exemple\nobreakspace\thetcbcounter
20   \tl_if_empty:NF {#1} { \hypersetup{hidelinks} \c_space_tl\textendash
      \c_space_tl #1 }
21 }
22 \cs_new_protected:Nn \__letgut_on_callout_page:nn
23 {
24   \tl_set:Nn \l__letgut_tmpa_int {\getpagerefnumber{#1}}
25   \tl_set:Nn \l__letgut_tmpb_int {\thepage}
26   \int_compare:nNnF {\l__letgut_tmpa_int} = {\l__letgut_tmpb_int}
27   {#2}
28 }

```

We define the style of the codes.

```

1 \tl_set:Nn \l__letgut_reference_text_tl {
2   Cf.~\vref{\g__letgut_label_ltx_example_str}.
3 }
4 \tcbset{
5   __letgut_code/.style={
6     listing~ options={
7       style=__letgut_latex_listings_style,
8     },
9     every~ float=\raggedleft,
10    colback=__letgut_backgroundCode,
11    boxrule=0.25mm,
12    colframe=__letgut_borderCode,
13    sidebyside~ align=top~ seam,
14    toprule~ at~ break=0mm,
15    bottomrule~ at~ break=0mm,
16    colbacktitle=__letgut_borderCode,
17    fonttitle=\sffamily\bfseries,
18    before~ title={
19      \tl_set:Nn \l__letgut__tex_stuff_font_switch_tl {\rmfamily}
20    },

```

We define a custom package `tcolorbox`'s `title addon` option that let us specify an addon to the title which will added after the automatically generated title “Exemple *<number>*”.

```

1 title~ addon/.store~ in=\l__letgut_title_addon_tl,
2 title=\__letgut_title_code_result_box:n {\l__letgut_title_addon_tl},

```

We define a custom package `tcolorbox`'s `reference text` option that let us override the text of the reference for the examples with code and result side by side that are floating and not being of their call out pages.

```

1 reference~ text/.code={
2   \tl_set:Nn \l__letgut_reference_text_tl {##1}
3 },

```

We define a custom package `tcolorbox`'s `result width` option that let us specify the width of the result which is `\linewidth` by default.

```

1 result~ width/.store~ in=\l__letgut_result_width_dim,
2 result~ width=\linewidth,
3 },

```

We define more specifically the style of the codes with results.

```

1  __letgut_code_result/.style={
2    __letgut_code={#1},
3    bicolor,
4    colbacklower=__letgut_backgroundResult,
5    segmentation~ at~ break=false,
6    top=\c__letgut_height_mentions_dim,
7    middle=\c__letgut_height_mentions_dim,

```

We want the side by side code/result examples to automatically be floating.

```

1  sidebyside@true/.code={%
2    \tcb@sidebyside>true%
3    \tcb@isbreakable>false%
4    \pgfkeysalso{floatplacement=ht}%
5    \pgfkeysalso{float}%
6    \pgfkeysalso{label={\g__letgut_label_ltx_example_str}}%
7    \tl_set:Nx \l__letgut_tmpa_tl {
8      \getpagerefnumber {
9        \g__letgut_callout_label_ltx_example_str
10     }
11   }
12   \tl_set:Nx \l__letgut_tmpb_tl {
13     \getpagerefnumber {
14       \g__letgut_label_ltx_example_str
15     }
16   }
17   \tl_if_eq:NNF \l__letgut_tmpa_tl \l__letgut_tmpb_tl
18   {
19     \l__letgut_reference_text_tl
20     \tl_set:Nn \l__letgut_reference_text_tl {
21       Cf.~\vref{\g__letgut_label_ltx_example_str}.
22     }
23     \pgfkeysalso{
24       drop~ shadow=black,
25       grow~ to~ left~ by=4cm,
26       boxed~ title~ style={sharp~ corners},
27     }
28     \pgfkeysalso{after~ title~ app=\c_space_tl (cf.~page~\thepage)}
29   }
30 },%
31 overlay={
32   \iftcb@sidebyside
33     \__letgut_code_result_mention_box:nn {segmentation.north} {code}
34     \__letgut_code_result_mention_box:nn {interior.north~ east} {résultat}
35   \else
36   \ifcase\tcbsegmentstate
37     % 0 = Box contains only an upper part
38     \__letgut_code_result_mention_box:nn {interior.north~ east} {code}
39   \or%
40     % 1 = Box contains an upper and a lower part
41     \__letgut_code_result_mention_box:nn {interior.north~ east} {code}
42   \int_compare:nNnT {\thetcbbreakpart} > {1} {~(suite)}

```

```

2   }
3   \__letgut_code_result_mention_box:nn {
4     [yshift=.1mm]segmentation.east
5   } {résultat}
6   \else%
7   % 2 = Box contains only a lower part
8   \__letgut_code_result_mention_box:nn {interior.north~ east} {résultat}
1   \int_compare:nNnT {\thetcbbreakpart} > {1} {~(suite)}
2   }
3   \fi
4   \fi
5   },
6   },
7   }

```

The package `tcolorbox` listings defined below make use of package `cleveref`'s features. But, since the latter package is loaded `\AddToHook{begindocument/before}`, the same is needed for these listings.

```
1 \AddToHook{begindocument/before}{
```

We now define the environments that let us display :

1. only \LaTeX code :

```

1 \DeclareTCBListing[
2   auto~ counter,
3   crefname={exemple}{exemples}
4 ]{ltx-code}{ !0{} }{%
5   __letgut_code,
6   listing~ only,
7   #1%
8 }

```

1. both \LaTeX code and its result :

(a) ordinary :

```

1 \DeclareTCBListing[
2   use~ counter~ from=ltx-code,
3   crefname={exemple}{exemples}
4 ]{ltx-code-result}{ !0{} }{%
5   __letgut_code_result,
6   #1%
7 }

```

1. with the result obtained externally :

```

1 \DeclareTCBListing[
2   use~ counter~ from=ltx-code,
3   crefname={exemple}{exemples}
4 ]{ltx-code-external-result}{ 0{} m }{%
5   __letgut_code_result,
6   listing~ and~ comment,
7   image~ comment={width=\l__letgut_result_width_dim}{#2},
8   center~ lower,
9   #1%
10 }

```

1 }

The examples with code and result side by side will be floating but we want the ones being of their call out pages to have before and after them a reduced vertical glue (`\g__letgut_reduced_intextsep_dim`). Hence we store the original glue (`\intextsep`) in a custom one (`\g__letgut_orig_intextsep_dim`) in order to retrieve the original skip for floats other than these ones.

```
1 \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_orig_intextsep_skip {\intextsep}
2 \skip_const:Nn \c__letgut_reduced_intextsep_skip {
3   4\p@ \@plus .667\p@ \@minus .667\p@
4 }
```

We now use hooks in order to...

```
1 \AddToHook{env/ltx-code-result/before}{
2   \int_gincr:N \g__letgut_ltx_example_int
3   \str_set:Nx \g__letgut_label_ltx_example_str {
4     \c__letgut_label_ltx_example_str-
5     \int_use:N \g__letgut_ltx_example_int
6   }
7   \str_set:Nx \g__letgut_callout_label_ltx_example_str {
8     \c__letgut_callout_label_ltx_example_str-
9     \int_use:N \g__letgut_ltx_example_int
10  }
11  \label{\g__letgut_callout_label_ltx_example_str}
12  \tl_set:Nx \l__letgut_tmpa_tl {
13    \getpagerefnumber {
14      \g__letgut_callout_label_ltx_example_str
15    }
16  }
17  \tl_set:Nx \l__letgut_tmpb_tl {
18    \getpagerefnumber {
19      \g__letgut_label_ltx_example_str
20    }
21  }
22  \tl_if_eq:NNF \l__letgut_tmpa_tl \l__letgut_tmpb_tl
23  {
24    \skip_set_eq:NN \intextsep \c__letgut_reduced_intextsep_skip
25  }
26 }
```

Since the syntax highlighting is reset at each `\input`, the `ltx-code-*` environments above provide syntax highlighting only for the commands of the \TeX dialects specified in the class. So we provide a specific command that let us specify (the dialects of) the main language (\TeX by default) for which we want syntax highlighting. This assumes that the commands and keywords of these packages are listed (properly, according to the listings package syntax) in the `'lstlang0.sty'` or `letgut-lstlang.sty` files.

```
1 \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_tcbset:n #1
2 {
3   \tcbset{
4     __letgut_code/.append~ style={
5       listing~ options~ app={
6         #1
7       }
8     }
9 }
```



```

8     }
9   }
10  }
11  \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_alsolanguage_list:nn #1 #2
12  {

```

To reduce syntax highlighting conflicts, we reset all previous ones each time a new one is asked.

```

1    \lstset{%
2      style=__letgut_reset_listings_styles,%
3    }
4    \tl_if_empty:nTF {#1} {
5      \tl_set:Nx \l__letgut_tmpa_tl {
6        alsolanguage={#2}
7      }
8      \exp_args:NV \__letgut_tcbset:n
9      {
10     \l__letgut_tmpa_tl
11   }
12  }{
13   \seq_set_from_clist:Nn \l__letgut_tmpa_seq {#1}
14   \seq_set_map_x:NNn \l__letgut_tmpb_seq \l__letgut_tmpa_seq {
15     alsolanguage={[#1]#2}
16   }
17   \tl_set:Nx \l__letgut_tmpa_tl
18   {
19     \seq_use:Nn \l__letgut_tmpb_seq {,}
20   }
21   \exp_args:NV \__letgut_tcbset:n
22   {
23     \l__letgut_tmpa_tl
24   }
25 }
26 }
27 \NewDocumentCommand{\syntaxhl}{ O{TeX} m}{%
28   \__letgut_alsolanguage_list:nn {#2} {#1}
29 }

```

Terminal listings

We define a command dedicated to terminal stdin and stdout.

```

1 \AddToHook{begindocument/before}{

```

We define a listing style specific to these terminal commands.

```

1 \definecolor{__letgut_terminal_prompt}{RGB}{204,0,0}
2 \colorlet{__letgut_terminal_comment}{gray!80}
3 \definecolor{__letgut_terminal_commands}{RGB}{241,124,81}
4 \definecolor{__letgut_terminal_keywords}{RGB}{173,127,168}
5 \definecolor{__letgut_terminal_variables}{RGB}{114,159,207}
6 \colorlet{__letgut_terminal_utilities}{__letgut_terminal_commands}
7 \definecolor{__letgut_terminal_strings}{RGB}{78,154,6}
1 \lstdefinestyle{__letgut_terminal_listings_style}{
2   commentstyle= \color{__letgut_terminal_comment},
3   keywordstyle= \color{__letgut_terminal_commands},

```

```

4 keywordstyle={2}\color{__letgut_terminal_keywords}},
5 keywordstyle={3}\color{__letgut_terminal_utilities}},
6 stringstyle= \color{__letgut_terminal_strings},
7 literate=*%
8 {$}\{\textcolor{__letgut_terminal_variables}{\$}}{1}%$
9 }

```

We define a dialect which is missing in the package `listings`.

```

1 \lstdefinelanguage{terminal}{%
2   morekeywords={%
3     alias, bg, bind, break, builtin, caller, cd, command, compgen, %
4     complete, compopt, continue, declare, dirs, disown, echo, enable, %
5     eval, exec, exit, export, fc, fg, getopts, hash, help, history, %
6     jobs, kill, let, local, logout, mapfile, popd, printf, pushd, pwd, %
7     read, readarray, readonly, return, set, shift, shopt, source, %
8     suspend, test, times, trap, type, typeset, ulimit, umask, unalias, %
9     unset, wait, %
10  }, %
11  morekeywords=[2]{%
12    case, do, done, elif, else, esac, fi, for, function, if, in, select, %
13    then, time, until, while, %
14  }, %
15  morekeywords=[3]{%
16    apropos, apt, apt-get, aptitude, aspell, at, awk, base32, base64, %
17    basename, bash, bc, bzip2, cal, cat, cfdisk, chattr, chgrp, %
18    chkconfig, chmod, chown, chpasswd, chroot, cksum, clear, cmp, comm, %
19    cp, cpio, cron, crontab, csplit, curl, cut, date, dc, dd, ddrescue, %
20    df, diff, diff3, dig, dir, dircolors, dirname, dmesg, dos2unix, %
21    dpkg, du, egrep, eject, env, ethtool, expand, expr, false, fdformat, %
22    fdisk, fgrep, file, find, fmt, fold, format, free, fsck, ftp, fuser, %
23    gawk, grep, groupadd, groupdel, groupmod, groups, gzip, head, %
24    hostname, htop, iconv, id, ifconfig, ifdown, ifup, import, install, %
25    iostat, ip, join, killall, less, link, ln, locate, logname, look, %
26    lpc, lpr, lprint, lprintd, lprintq, lprm, ls, lsattr, lsblk, lsof, %
27    lspci, make, man, mkdir, mkfifo, mkfile, mkisofs, mknod, mktemp, %
28    mmv, more, most, mount, mtools, mtr, mv, nc, netstat, nft, nice, nl, %
29    nohup, notify-send, nslookup, op, open, passwd, paste, pathchk, %
30    Perf, pgrep, ping, pkill, pr, printcap, printenv, ps, pv, quota, %
31    quotacheck, ram, rar, rcp, reboot, remsync, rename, renice, rev, rm, %
32    rmdir, rsync, scp, screen, sdiff, sed, seq, sftp, shuf, shutdown, %
33    sleep, slocate, sort, split, ss, ssh, stat, strace, su, sudo, sum, %
34    sync, tail, tar, tee, timeout, tmux, top, touch, tput, tr, %
35    traceroute, true, tsort, tty, umount, uname, unexpand, uniq, units, %
36    unix2dos, unrar, unshar, uptime, useradd, userdel, usermod, users, %
37    uuencode, uencode, vdir, vi, vmstat, watch, wc, wget, whereis, %
38    which, who, whoami, write, xargs, xdg-open, xxd, xz, yes, zip, %
39  }, %
40  alsoletter={2346-}, %
41  morecomment=[1]\#, %
42  morestring=[d]", %
43  morestring=[d]', %
44  sensitive%

```

```
45 }[keywords, comments, strings]%
```

We define some colors used in the terminal listings.

```
1 \definecolor{__letgut_foreground_terminal_dark}{named}{black}
2 \colorlet{__letgut_background_terminal_dark_stdin}{
3   letgut_pagecolor!95!gray
4 }
5 \colorlet{__letgut_background_terminal_dark_stdout}{
6   __letgut_background_terminal_dark_stdin!60
7 }
8 \definecolor{__letgut_foreground_terminal_light}{named}{black}
9 \definecolor{__letgut_background_terminal_light_stdin}{rgb}{
10   0.99,0.975,0.98
11 }
12 \colorlet{__letgut_background_terminal_light_stdout}{
13   __letgut_background_terminal_light_stdin!40
14 }
1 \bool_if:NTF \g__letgut_paper_bool {
2   \colorlet{__letgut_foreground_terminal}{
3     __letgut_foreground_terminal_light
4   }
5   \colorlet{__letgut_background_terminal_stdin}{
6     __letgut_background_terminal_light_stdin
7   }
8   \colorlet{__letgut_background_terminal_stdout}{
9     __letgut_background_terminal_light_stdout
10  }
11 }{
12   \colorlet{__letgut_foreground_terminal}{
13     __letgut_foreground_terminal_dark
14   }
15   \colorlet{__letgut_background_terminal_stdin}{
16     __letgut_background_terminal_dark_stdin
17   }
18   \colorlet{__letgut_background_terminal_stdout}{
19     __letgut_background_terminal_dark_stdout
20   }
21 }
```

We define the style of the tcolorbox in which the terminal stdin and stdout will be displayed.

```
1 \tcbset{%
2   terminal/.style={%
3     colupper=__letgut_foreground_terminal,
4     collower=__letgut_foreground_terminal,
5     breakable,
6     segmentation~ at~ break=false,
7     boxrule=0mm,
8     before~ lower={\tcbset{every~ listing~ line={}}},
9     listing~ options={%
10      style=__letgut_terminal_listings_style,
11      language=terminal,
12    },
```

```

13     fontupper=\ttfamily,
14     fontlower=\ttfamily,
15   },
16 }

```

We now define the command.

```

1  \cs_new_protected:Npn \__letgut_terminal:nnnn #1 #2 #3 #4
2  {
3    \bool_set_false:N \l__letgut_tmpa_bool
4    \tl_if_empty:nTF {#3}{
5      \tl_if_empty:nTF {#4}{
6        \bool_set_true:N \l__letgut_tmpa_bool
7      }{
8        \tcbset{colback=__letgut_background_terminal_stdout}
9      }
10   }{
11     \tcbset{colback=__letgut_background_terminal_stdin}
12     \tl_if_empty:nF {#4}{
13       \tcbset{
14         bicolor,
15         colbacklower=__letgut_background_terminal_stdout,
16       }
17     }
18   }
19   \bool_if:NF \l__letgut_tmpa_bool {
20     \begin{tcolorbox}[terminal,#2]
21       \lstset{aboveskip=0pt}
22       \tl_if_empty:nF {#3}{
23         \tl_if_empty:nF {#1}{
24           \textcolor{\__letgut_terminal_prompt}{%
25             \ttfamily%
26             \bfseries%
27             \__letgut_unselectable:n {#1\c_space_tl}
28           }
29         }
30         #3
31         \tl_if_empty:nF {#4}{
32           \tcblower
33         }
34       }
35       \tl_if_empty:nF {#4}{
36         \tl_if_empty:nF {#3}{
37           \lstset{aboveskip=0pt}
38         }
39         \tcbset{
40           every~ listing~ line={},
41           listing~ options~ app={
42             language={}
43           }
44         }
45         #4
46       }

```

```

47     \end{tcolorbox}
48   }
49 }
50 \NewDocumentCommand{\terminal}{ 0{\$} 0{ } +v +v}{
51   \_letgut_terminal:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
52 }

We close the \AddToHook{begindocument/before} argument.
1 }

```

Unicode characters with positions above 256

Unicode characters with positions above 256 cause troubles in listings. Here is a workaround for some of them (see <https://tex.stackexchange.com/a/25396>).

```

1 \lst@InputCatcodes
2 \def\lst@DefEC{%
3   \lst@CCECUse \lst@ProcessLetter
4   ^^80^^81^^82^^83^^84^^85^^86^^87^^88^^89^^8a^^8b^^8c^^8d^^8e^^8f%
5   ^^90^^91^^92^^93^^94^^95^^96^^97^^98^^99^^9a^^9b^^9c^^9d^^9e^^9f%
6   ^^a0^^a1^^a2^^a3^^a4^^a5^^a6^^a7^^a8^^a9^^aa^^ab^^ac^^ad^^ae^^af%
7   ^^b0^^b1^^b2^^b3^^b4^^b5^^b6^^b7^^b8^^b9^^ba^^bb^^bc^^bd^^be^^bf%
8   ^^c0^^c1^^c2^^c3^^c4^^c5^^c6^^c7^^c8^^c9^^ca^^cb^^cc^^cd^^ce^^cf%
9   ^^d0^^d1^^d2^^d3^^d4^^d5^^d6^^d7^^d8^^d9^^da^^db^^dc^^dd^^de^^df%
10  ^^e0^^e1^^e2^^e3^^e4^^e5^^e6^^e7^^e8^^e9^^ea^^eb^^ec^^ed^^ee^^ef%
11  ^^f0^^f1^^f2^^f3^^f4^^f5^^f6^^f7^^f8^^f9^^fa^^fb^^fc^^fd^^fe^^ff%
12  ^^201c% for "
13  ^^201d% for "
14  ^^215b% for ¼
15  ^^2122% for ™
16  ^^2019% for '
17  ^^0153% for œ
18  ^^0152% for Œ
19  ^^20ac% for €
20  ^^27e8% for
21  ^^27e9% for
22  ^^00%
23 }
24 \lst@RestoreCatcodes

```

Local config file

Each issue of the Lettre requires certain local configurations : configuration dedicated to the issue in question, particular packages used in the articles, specific configurations of the package `listings`, etc. In order to not clutter the main fichier `.tex` of the Lettre, a local configuration file named `localconf.tex`, if present in the current directory, is automatically included at the end the preamble. And since this file is input in the current category régime (`\ExplSyntaxOn`), a `\ExplSyntaxOff` is automatically inserted at its beginning.

```

1 \file_if_exist:nT {./\c__letgut_local_config_file_tl}{
2   \@pushfilename
3   \xdef\@currname{\c__letgut_local_config_file_tl}
4   \input {./\c__letgut_local_config_file_tl}
5   \@popfilename
6 }

```

We don't want the book review entry types to be listed in the bibliography (they appears only thanks to the bookreview environment).

```
1 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions[bookreview]{skipbib,skiplab}
1 \endinput
```

(bibtex) Data model

We give the (bibtex) data model that enriches the default one for several purposes :

- the books reviews,
- the books advertisements.

```
1 \ProvidesFile{letgut.lbx}[2025-10-26 v0.9.13 letgut localization]
2 \InheritBibliographyExtras{french}
3 \DeclareBibliographyStrings{
4   inherit      = {french},
5   number      = {{\no}{\no}},
6   volume      = {{volume}{vol\adddot}},
7   volumes     = {{volumes}{vol\adddot}},
8 }
```

We create the new bibliography driver bookreview (that seems to create the corresponding new entry).

```
1 \ProvidesFile{letgut.dbx}[2025-10-26 v0.9.13 letgut data model macros]
2 \DeclareBibliographyDriver{bookreview}{%
3   \usebibmacro{bibindex}%
4   \usebibmacro{begentry}%
5   \usebibmacro{author/editor+others/translator+others}%
6   \setunit{\printdelim{nametitle}}
7   \newblock
8   \usebibmacro{maintitle+title}%
9   \newunit
10  \printlist{language}%
11  \newunit\newblock
12  \usebibmacro{byauthor}%
13  \newunit\newblock
14  \usebibmacro{byeditor+others}%
15  \newunit\newblock
16  \printfield{edition}%
17  \newunit
18  \iffieldundef{maintitle}
19    {\printfield{volume}%
20     \printfield{part}}
21    {}%
22  \newunit
23  \printfield{volumes}%
24  \newunit\newblock
25  \usebibmacro{series+number}%
26  \newunit\newblock
27  \printfield{note}%
28  \newunit\newblock
29  \usebibmacro{publisher+location+date}%
30  \newunit\newblock
31  \usebibmacro{chapter+pages}%
```

```

32 \newunit
33 \printfield{pagetotal}%
34 \newunit\newblock
35 \iftoggle{bbx:isbn}
36   {\printfield{isbn}}
37   {}%
38 \newunit\newblock
39 \usebibmacro{doi+eprint+url}%
40 \newunit\newblock
41 \usebibmacro{addendum+pubstate}%
42 \setunit{\bibpagerefpunct}\newblock
43 \usebibmacro{pageref}%
44 \newunit\newblock
45 \iftoggle{bbx:related}
46   {\usebibmacro{related:init}%
47   \usebibmacro{related}}
48   {}%
49 \finentrypunct
50 \usebibmacro{finentry}}

```

We provide a specific biblatex citation style .

```

1 \ProvidesFile{letgut.cbx}[2025-10-26 v0.9.13 letgut base citation style]
2 \RequireCitationStyle{numeric}

```

The books reviewed have their titles not only emphasized, but in bold face as well...

```

1 \DeclareFieldFormat[bookreview]{title}{\textbf{\emph{#1}}}

```

... but not their subtitles.

```

1 \renewbibmacro*{title}{%
2   \ifboolexpr{
3     test {\iffieldundef{title}}
4     and
5     test {\iffieldundef{subtitle}}
6   }
7   {}
8   {\printtext[title]{%
9     \printfield[titlecase]{title}%
10    \setunit{\subtitlepunct}}%
11   \printfield[emph]{subtitle}%
12   \newunit}%
13   \printfield{titleaddon}}

```

Provided files

Example file of an issue of the newsletter

```

1 % Hey, Emacs! This is a -*- mode: latex -*- file!
2
3 \documentclass{letgut}
4
5 \letgutsetup{
6   % % Option booléenne pour la version finale de la Lettre.
7   % % L'option contraire `draft` (par défaut) affiche
8   % % « Brouillon » en filigrane et actionne le package

```

```
9      % % `lua-typo`.
10     %
11     % , final
12     %
13     % % Option coloriant le fond de la page d'une couleur
14     % % par défaut (`1.0, 0.98, 0.94` en « rgb ») mais
15     % % modifiable au moyen de l'option `pagecolor` ci-dessous.
16     %
17     % , paper
18     %
19     % % Numéro de la Lettre
20     %
21     % , number=44
22     %
23     % % Date de la Lettre. Celle-ci est déduite de la
24     % % date du jour, mais peut être spécifiée sous la forme
25     % % AAAA-MM (avec garde-fous) ou librement
26     % % (p. ex. `date=Printemps 2021`).
27     %
28     % , date=2025-16
29     %
30     % % Couleur de la page, à spécifier selon le modèle « rgb ».
31     %
32     % , pagecolor={1.0, 0.1, 0.94}
33     %
34     % % Couleur des hyperliens, à spécifier selon le modèle
35     % % « named ».
36     %
37     % , allcolorlinks=cyan
38     %
39     % % Un (r)appel à cotisation est automatiquement ajouté
40     % % en 1re page. Si on ne le souhaite pas, il suffit de
41     % % passer l'option `membership-reminder=false`.
42     %
43     % , membership-reminder=false
44     %
45     % % Si un fichier `editorial.tex`, on s'en doute censé
46     % % contenir l'éditorial, est présent dans le répertoire
47     % % courant, son contenu est automatiquement ajouté en
48     % % 1re page. Si un tel fichier est absent du répertoire
49     % % courant, une alerte est affichée à la place, sauf si,
50     % % parce qu'on ne souhaite pas d'éditorial, on passe
51     % % l'option `editorial=false`.
52     %
53     % , editorial=false
54     %
55     % % Les informations concernant GUTenberg, si elles
56     % % figurent dans un fichier `informations-gut.tex`
57     % % présent dans le répertoire courant, sont
58     % % automatiquement ajoutées en dernière page.
59     % % Si on ne souhaite pas que figurent ces
60     % % informations, il suffit de passer l'option
```



```

61    %% `informations=false`.
62    %
63    % , informations=false
64    %
65    %% Lors de la conception d'un numéro de la Lettre,
66    %% il peut être utile d'avoir un plan détaillé au
67    %% maximum de l'ensemble du document. C'est ce que
68    %% permet l'option `detailedtoc`.
69    %
70    % , detailedtoc
71    %
72    %% Les fichiers sources sont attachés au PDF si et seulement si la
73    %% Lettre est
74    %% à la fois en version pour les lecteurs (option `for-readers` activée
75    %% par
76    %% défaut) et en sortie écran (option `screen` activée par défaut). L'
77    %% option
78    %% `reverse-files-attachement` inverse ce comportement par défaut.
79    %
80    % , reverse-files-attachement
81    %
82    }
83
84    \setmainfont{TeX Gyre Schola} % Par exemple
85
86    \usepackage[maths=both]{duckuments}
87    \usepackage{mwe}
88
89    % \addbibresource{biblio.bib}
90
91    \begin{document}
92    \duckument
93    \end{document}
94
95    %%% Local Variables:
96    %%% TeX-engine: luatex
97    %%% TeX-master: t
98    %%% End:

```

Example of an editorial

```

1    Ceci est un intéressant éditorial de la \lettregut{}
2    dans lequel on peut causer de l'\ag{} et du \ca{}
3    de l'association. Il peut aussi y être question du \ctan.
4
5    \lipsum[1-5]
6
7    \begin{figure}[ht]
8        \centering
9        \includegraphics[width=.7\linewidth]{example-image}
10       \caption{Ducks ?}
11       \label{fig:ducks}
12    \end{figure}

```

```

13
14 \lipsum[6-10]

```

Informations about GUTenberg

```

1 % Hey, Emacs! This is a -*- mode: latex -*- file!
2
3 \enlargethispage{1.5cm}
4 \scriptsize
5 \vspace*{-1cm}
6 \hspace*{-1.5cm}%
7 \ExplSyntaxOn
8 \raisebox{-\height+0.7\baselineskip}{%
9 \begin{minipage}[t]{.6\textwidth}%\vspace{0pt}%
10 \_\_letgut_orig_includegraphics*[width=\linewidth]{logo-gut.pdf}
11 \end{minipage}%
12 }%
13 \ExplSyntaxOff
14 \hfill%
15 \begin{minipage}[t]{.5\textwidth}%\vspace{0pt}%
16 \footnotesize\raggedleft%
17 Association \gut{}\
18 15 rue des Halles -- \textsc{bp} 74\
19 75001 Paris\
20 France\
21 \nolinkurl{secretariat[at]gutenberg-asso[dot]fr}
22 \end{minipage}%
23
24 \begin{description}
25 \item[Site Internet :] \url{https://gutenberg-asso.fr/}
26 \item[\Cahiers{} :] \url{https://cahiers.gutenberg-asso.fr/} et
27 \url{https://www.numdam.org/journals/CG/}
28 \item[\lettre{} :] \url{https://lettre.gutenberg-asso.fr/}
29 \item[Problèmes \TeX{}niques :]
30 \leavevmode
31 \begin{description}
32 \item[liste d'entraide :]
33 \url{https://gutenberg-asso.fr/-Listes-de-diffusion-}
34 \item[site de questions et réponses :]
35 \url{https://texnique.fr/}
36 \item[foire aux questions :]
37 \url{https://faq.gutenberg-asso.fr/}
38 \end{description}
39 \end{description}
40
41 \alertbox{%
42 \raggedright%
43 Cette association est la vôtre : faites-nous part de
44 vos idées, de vos envies, de vos préoccupations
45 à l'adresse \nolinkurl{secretariat@gutenberg-asso.fr}.
46
47 Adhérents, vous pouvez aussi échanger sur la vie de l'association sur
la liste

```

```

48     de diffusion \nolinkurl{adherents@gutenberg-asso.fr}.%
49 }
50
51 \title{Adhésion à l'association}
52 \label{letgut_label_adhesions}
53 \scriptsize%
54 \alertbox{%
55     \raggedright%
56     \gut{} étant reconnue d'intérêt général, vous recevrez en temps voulu
57     un
58     justificatif vous permettant de bénéficier d'une réduction fiscale de
59     66~\% du montant de votre cotisation ou de votre don.%
60 }
61 \begin{itemize}
62 \item % Adhésions et abonnements
63     Les adhésions sont à renouveler en début d'année
64     pour l'année civile.
65     % \item Il n'y a pas de lettre de rappel, chaque membre
66     % doit faire son renouvellement annuel; %\hspace*{1em}
67     % merci de renvoyer spontanément le bulletin ci-dessous
68     % en début d'année.
69 \item Les administrations peuvent joindre un bon de commande
70     revêtu de la signature de la personne responsable ;
71     les étudiants doivent joindre un justificatif.
72     % \item Si vous souhaitez que vos coordonnées restent
73     % confidentielles, merci de le signaler.
74 \end{itemize}
75 \section[Tarifs \the\year]{Tarifs\footnote{Dans ce tableau, une personne
76     physique à tarif réduit est étudiant, demandeur d'emploi ou plus
77     largement
78     toute personne non redevable de l'impôt sur le revenu (sur
79     présentation d'un
80     justificatif) ; un organisme peut être doté ou non de la personnalité
81     morale : laboratoire de recherche public, etc.} \the\year}
82 Les membres de \gut\ peuvent adhérer à l'association internationale, le
83 \acf{tug}, et recevoir son bulletin \tugboat{} à un tarif
84 préférentiel\footnote{En tarif normal, 65~€ (au lieu de 85~\$) ; en
85     tarif
86     étudiant, 40~€ (au lieu de 55~\$).} :
87
88 \begin{center}
89 \begin{tblr}{lr@{ }l}
90     \toprule
91     \textbf{Type d'adhésion} & \textbf{
92     Prix} & \\
93     \midrule
94     Personne physique & & & 30~€
95     & & \ll[-0.5 mm]
96     Personne physique + adhésion \textsc{tug} & & 95~€
97     & (\$= \$ 30~€ + 65~€) & \ll[-0.5 mm]

```

```

93     Personne physique à tarif réduit & 15~€
      & \[-0.5 mm]
94     Personne physique à tarif réduit + adhésion \textsc{tug} & 55~€
      & ($=$ 15~€ + 40~€) \[-0.5 mm]
95     Association d'étudiants & 65~€
      & \[-0.5 mm]
96     Organisme ou association à but non lucratif & 130~€
      & \[-0.5 mm]
97     Personne morale à but lucratif & 229~€
      & \[-0.5 mm]
98     \bottomrule
99     \end{tblr}
100    \end{center}
101
102    \section{Règlements}
103
104    Les règlements peuvent s'effectuer par :
105    \begin{itemize}
106    % \item virement bancaire%
107    % \footnote{L'\textsc{iban} de l'association
108    % est à demander au secrétariat.}
109    % % FR76 1870 7000 3003 0191 3568 475)% banque pop
110    % % FR76 3000 3001 0900 0372 6086 280)% socgen Gap, compte courant
111    % \leavevmode
112    %
113    % \alertbox{%
114    % Veillez à bien \emph{indiquer vos nom et prénom}
115    % dans les références du virement !%
116    % }
117    \item paiement en ligne sécurisé\footnote{En carte
118    bancaire.} :
119    \url{https://gutenberg-asso.fr/Adherer-en-ligne}
120    \item bulletin et chèque :
121    \url{https://gutenberg-asso.fr/Adherer-a-l-association}
122    \end{itemize}
123
124    \vfill
125
126    \begin{center}
127    \begin{tblr}{
128    width=.8\linewidth,
129    colspec={
130    % < (Just not to disturb the parentheses
131    % balancing detection of my editor.)
132    >{\microtypesetup{protrusion=false}\bfseries}r@{ }X
133    },
134    vline{1,3}={solid},
135    hline{1,7}={solid},
136    rowsep=0mm,
137    row{1} = {abovesep+=.25cm},
138    row{2} = {belowsep+=.125cm},
139    row{6} = {belowsep+=.25cm},

```

```

140     % colsep=2.5mm,
141     }
142     \SetCell[c=2]{c} \emph{La \lettregut}
        \\
143     \SetCell[c=2]{c} \mdseries Bulletin irrégulomestriel \& apériodique
144     de l'association \gut
        \\
145     Directeur de la publication :
146                                     & \person{Bideault, P.} \\
147     Comité de rédaction :
148                                     & {P. Bideault, D. Bitouzé,
149     C. Chevalier \& B. Dumont} \\
150     Adresse de la rédaction :      &
151     {
152     Association \gut\\
153     15 rue des Halles -- \textsc{bp} 74 -- 75001 Paris
154     }
155     \\
156     \acs{issn} : & \letgutissn
157     \end{tblr}
158     \end{center}
159     \vfill
160     \mbox{}
161     \clearpage

```

Acronyms

```

1  % Hey, Emacs! This is a -*- mode: latex -*- file!
2
3  %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
4  % Acronymes anglais %
5  %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
6  \letgutacro%
7  {CTAN}%
8  {\href{https://www.ctan.org/}{Comprehensive \hologo{TeX} Archive
9  Network}}%
10 [réseau complet d'archives \hologo{TeX}]
11
12 \letgutacro%
13 {PDF}%
14 {Portable Document Format}%
15 [format de document portable]
16
17 \letgutacro%
18 {URL}%
19 {Uniform Resource Locator}%
20 [localisateur uniforme de ressource ou, plus clairement, format des
21 adresses du Web]
22
23 \letgutacro%
24 {ORCID}%
25 {Open Researcher and Contributor \textsc{id}}%
26 [identifiant ouvert pour chercheur et contributeur]

```

```
27
28 \letgutacro%[extra-foreign=souvent librement traduit en \enquote{foire
29 %aux questions}]
30 {FAQ}%
31 {Frequently Asked Questions}%
32 [questions fréquemment posées]
33
34 \letgutacro%
35 {SVG}%
36 {Scalable Vector Graphics}%
37 [graphiques vectoriels extensibles]
38
39 \letgutacro%
40 {DNS}%
41 {Domain Name System}%
42 [système de noms de domaine]
43
44 \letgutacro%
45 {VPS}%
46 {Virtual Private Server}%
47 [serveur dédié virtuel]
48
49 \letgutacro%
50 {LDAP}%
51 {Lightweight Directory Access Protocol}%
52 [protocole d'accès à répertoire léger, système garantissant
53 l'authentification d'utilisateurs de plusieurs services dispersés]
54
55 \letgutacro%
56 {OTF}%
57 {Open Type Format}%
58 []
59
60 \letgutacro%
61 {DOI}%
62 {Digital Object Identifier}%
63 [identifiant numérique d'objet]
64
65 \letgutacro%
66 {ISSN}%
67 {International Standard Serial Number}%
68 [numéro international normalisé des publications en série]
69
70 \letgutacro%
71 {TUG}%
72 {\hologo{TeX} User Group}%
73 [groupe (international) d'utilisateurs de \hologo{TeX}]
74
75 \letgutacro%
76 {WCAG}%
77 {Web Content Accessibility Guidelines}%
78 [directives sur l'accessibilité du contenu Web]
```

```
79
80 \letgutacro%
81 {HTML}%
82 {HyperText Markup Language}%
83 [langage de balises pour l'hypertexte]
84
85 \letgutacro%
86 {CSS}%
87 {Cascading Style Sheets}%
88 [feuilles de style en cascade]
89
90 \letgutacro%
91 {UTF}%
92 {Universal (Character Set) Transformation Format}%
93 [format de transformation (du jeu) universel (de caractères codés)]
94
95 \letgutacro[short=\emph{Ti\emph{k}Z}, short-format=\em, foreign-babel=
    german, foreign-locale=allemand]
96 {TIKZ}%
97 {Ti\emph{k}Z ist \emph{kein} Zeichenprogramm}%
98 [Ti\emph{k}Z \emph{n'}est \emph{pas} un programme de dessin]
99
100 \letgutacro%
101 {PGF}%
102 {Portable Graphics Format}%
103 [format de graphiques portable]
104
105 \letgutacro%
106 {GPL}%
107 {\textsc{gnu} General Public License}%
108 [licence publique générale \textsc{gnu}]
109
110 \letgutacro%
111 {OFL}%
112 {SIL Open Font License}%
113 []
114
115 \letgutacro%
116 {DVI}%
117 {DeVice-Independent}%
118 [indépendant du type de périphérique]
119
120 \letgutacro%
121 {PS}%
122 {PostScript}%
123 []
124
125 \letgutacro%
126 {DVIPS}%
127 {\acs{dvi}-to-\acs{ps} (translator)}%
128 [(convertisseur) \acs{dvi} vers \acs{ps}]
129
```

```
130 \letgutacro%
131 {IPA}%
132 {International Phonetic Alphabet}%
133 [alphabet phonétique international]
134
135 \letgutacro%
136 {TIPA}%
137 {\hologo{TeX} \acs{ipa} or Tokyo \acs{ipa}}%
138 [alphabet phonétique international]
139
140 \letgutacro%
141 {XML}%
142 {eXtensible Markup Language}%
143 [langage de balisage extensible]
144
145 \letgutacro%
146 {APA}%
147 {American Psychological Association}%
148 [association américaine de psychologie]
149
150 \letgutacro%
151 {OS}%
152 {Operating System}%
153 [système d'exploitation]
154
155 \letgutacro%
156 {BSD}%
157 {Berkeley Software Distribution}%
158 [collection de logiciels de Berkeley]
159
160 \letgutacro%
161 {IMAP}%
162 {Internet Message Access Protocol}%
163 []
164
165 \letgutacro%
166 {SMTP}%
167 {Simple Mail Transfer Protocol}%
168 [protocole simple de transfert de courrier]
169
170 \letgutacro%
171 {RTF}%
172 {Rich Text Format}%
173 [format de texte enrichi]
174
175 \letgutacro%
176 {WYSIWYG}%
177 {What You See Is What You Get}%
178 [ce que vous voyez est ce que vous obtenez]
179
180 \letgutacro%
181 {ISO}%
```



```

182  {\href{https://www.iso.org/home.html}{International Organization for
183      Standardization}}%
184  [\href{https://www.iso.org/fr/home.html}{organisation internationale de
185      normalisation}]
186
187  \letgutacro%
188  {OFF}%
189  {Open Font Format}%
190  [format de fonte ouvert]
191
192  \letgutacro%
193  {CSV}%
194  {Comma-separated values}%
195  [valeurs séparées par des virgules]
196
197  \letgutacro%
198  {YAML}%
199  {\textsc{yaml} Ain't Markup Language}%
200  [\textsc{yaml} n'est pas un langage de balisage (acronyme récursif)]
201
202  \letgutacro%
203  {UCA}%
204  {Unicode Collation Algorithm}%
205  [algorithme de tris d'Unicode]
206
207  \letgutacro%
208  {NFSS}%
209  {New Font Selection Scheme}%
210  [nouveau schéma de sélection de fonte]
211
212  \letgutacro%
213  {ASCII}%
214  {American Standard Code for Information Interchange}%
215  [code américain normalisé pour l'échange d'information]
216
217  \letgutacro%
218  {TDS}%
219  {\TeX{ } Directory Structure}%
220  [structure de répertoire de \TeX{}]
221
222  %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
223  % Acronymes français %
224  %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
225  \letgutacro%
226  {SMAI}%
227  {\href{http://smai.emath.fr/}{Société de Mathématiques Appliquées et
228      Industrielles}}%
229
230  \letgutacro%
231  {AG}%
232  {Assemblée Générale}%
233

```

```
234 \letgutacro%
235 {CA}%
236 {Conseil d'Administration}%
237
238 \letgutacro%
239 {SHS}%
240 {Sciences Humaines et Sociales}%
241
242 \letgutacro%
243 {IREM}%
244 {\href{https://www.univ-irem.fr/}{Instituts de Recherche sur
245   l'Enseignement des Mathématiques}}%
246
247 \letgutacro%
248 {MEEF}%
249 {Métiers de l'Enseignement, de l'Éducation et de la Formation}%
250
251 \letgutacro%
252 {ECM}%
253 {\href{https://texnique.fr/osqa/faq/\#custom-id-ecm}{Exemple Complet
254   Minimal}}%
255
256 \letgutacro%
257 {INSPÉ}%
258 {\href{https://www.reseau-inspe.fr/}{Instituts Nationaux Supérieurs du
259   Professorat et de l'Éducation}}%
260
261 \letgutacro[short=\textsc{grapp}\textsc{a},short-format=\upshape]
262 {GRAppA}%
263 {Groupe de recherche en Apprentissage Automatique}%
264
265 \letgutacro%
266 {BBB}%
267 {BigBlueButton}%
268
269 \letgutacro%
270 {CV}%
271 {Curriculum Vitæ}%
272
273 \letgutacro%
274 {RGPD}%
275 {Règlement Général sur la Protection des Données}%
276
277 \letgutacro%
278 {NDLR}%
279 {Note de la Rédaction}%
280
281 \letgutacro%
282 {BTS}%
283 {Brevet de Technicien Supérieur}%
284
285 \letgutacro%
```

```

286 {APMEP}%
287 {Association des Professeurs de Mathématiques de l'Enseignement Public}%
288
289 \letgutacro%
290 {PAO}%
291 {Publication Assistée par Ordinateur}%

```

Language driver file

```

1 % \lst@define\language[...]{TeX}{%
2 % % Control sequences names
3 % moretexcs={%
4 % },%
5 % % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
6 % % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
7 % morekeywords={%
8 % },%
9 % % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
10 % morekeywords=[2]{%
11 % },%
12 % % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
13 % % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
14 % morekeywords=[3]{%
15 % },%
16 % % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
17 % morekeywords=[4]{%
18 % },%
19 % % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
20 % % syntax)
21 % morekeywords=[5]{%
22 % },%
23 % % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
24 % % packages)
25 % morekeywords=[6]{%
26 % %
27 % },%
28 % % otherkeywords={},
29 % % alsoletter={},
30 % % alsodigit={},%
31 % % alsoother={},%
32 % sensitive,%
33 % }[keywords, tex, comments]
34
35 \lst@define\language[lstfiracode]{TeX}{%
36 % Control sequences names
37 moretexcs={%
38 },%
39 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
40 % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
41 morekeywords={%
42 },%
43 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
44 morekeywords=[2]{%

```

```

45     },%
46     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
47     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
48     morekeywords=[3]{%
49     },%
50     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
51     morekeywords=[4]{%
52     FiraCodeStyle%
53     },%
54     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
55     % syntax)
56     morekeywords=[5]{%
57     },%
58     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
59     % packages)
60     morekeywords=[6]{%
61     lstfiracode%
62     },%
63     % otherkeywords={},
64     % alsoletter={},
65     % alsodigit={},%
66     % alsoother={},%
67     sensitive,%
68 }[keywords, tex, comments]
69
70 \lst@definlanguage[Scrabble]{TeX}{%
71     % Control sequences names
72     moretexcs={%
73     PlateauScrabble, ScrabblePlaceMot, %
74     ScrabbleBoard, ScrabblePutWord, %
75     },%
76     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
77     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
78     morekeywords={%
79     },%
80     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
81     morekeywords=[2]{%
82     EnvScrabble,%
83     },%
84     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
85     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
86     morekeywords=[3]{%
87     FR, EN, DE, ES, GR, SP, %
88     Echelle, Echellelabels, Cadre, Labels, Aide, %
89     Scale, ScaleLabels, Border, Help, %
90     },%
91     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
92     morekeywords=[4]{%
93     },%
94     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
95     % syntax)
96     morekeywords=[5]{%

```

```

97     },%
98     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
99     % packages)
100    morekeywords=[6]{%
101        Scrabble%
102    },%
103    % otherkeywords={},
104    % alsoletter={},
105    % alsodigit={},%
106    % alsoother={},%
107    sensitive,%
108 }[keywords,tex,comments]
109
110 \lst@definlanguage[FiraSans]{TeX}{%
111     % Control sequences names
112     moretexcs={%
113         sfigures,firaoldstyle,firalining,firatabular,firaproportional,
114         firathin,firalight,firaextralight,firaultralight,firamedium,firabook
115         ,
116         firasemibold,firaextrabold,firaheavy,%
117     }%
118     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
119     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
120     morekeywords={%
121     },%
122     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
123     morekeywords=[2]{%
124     },%
125     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
126     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
127     morekeywords=[3]{%
128         sfdefault,scaled,scale,type1,lining,lf,oldstyle,osf,tabular,t,
129         proportional,%
130         p,book,medium,mb,semibold,sb,light,l,extralight,ultralight,thin,%
131         extrabold,heavy,default,%
132     },%
133     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
134     morekeywords=[4]{%
135     },%
136     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
137     % syntax)
138     morekeywords=[5]{%
139     },%
140     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
141     % packages)
142     morekeywords=[6]{%
143         FiraSans%
144     },%
145     % otherkeywords={},
146     alsoletter={1},
147     % alsodigit={},%
148     % alsoother={},%

```

```

147     sensitive,%
148 }[keywords,tex,comments]
149
150 \lst@definlanguage[luagcd]{TeX}{%
151     % Control sequences names
152     moretexcs={%
153         luagcdwithsteps,%
154     },%
155     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
156     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
157     morekeywords={%
158     },%
159     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
160     morekeywords=[2]{%
161     },%
162     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
163     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
164     morekeywords=[3]{%
165     },%
166     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
167     morekeywords=[4]{%
168     },%
169     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
170     % syntax)
171     morekeywords=[5]{%
172     },%
173     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
174     % packages)
175     morekeywords=[6]{%
176         luagcd%
177     },%
178     % otherkeywords={},
179     % alsoletter={},
180     % alsodigit={},%
181     % alsoother={},%
182     sensitive,%
183 }[keywords,tex,comments]
184
185 \lst@definlanguage[maze]{TeX}{%
186     % Control sequences names
187     moretexcs={%
188         maze,%
189     },%
190     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
191     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
192     morekeywords={%
193     },%
194     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
195     morekeywords=[2]{%
196     },%
197     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
198     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)

```

```
199     morekeywords=[3]{%
200     },%
201     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
202     morekeywords=[4]{%
203     },%
204     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
205     % syntax)
206     morekeywords=[5]{%
207     },%
208     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
209     % packages)
210     morekeywords=[6]{%
211         maze%
212     },%
213     % otherkeywords={},
214     % alsoletter={},
215     % alsodigit={},%
216     % alsoother={},%
217     sensitive,%
218 }[keywords,tex,comments]
219
220 \lst@definlanguage[animate]{TeX}{%
221     % Control sequences names
222     moretexcs={%
223         multiframe,%
224     },%
225     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
226     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
227     morekeywords={%
228     },%
229     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
230     morekeywords=[2]{%
231         animateinline,
232     },%
233     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
234     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
235     morekeywords=[3]{%
236         poster,controls,palindrome,bb,rx,%
237     },%
238     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
239     morekeywords=[4]{%
240         first,%
241     },%
242     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
243     % syntax)
244     morekeywords=[5]{%
245     },%
246     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
247     % packages)
248     morekeywords=[6]{%
249         animate%
250     },%
```

```

251     % otherkeywords={},
252     % alsoletter={},
253     % alsodigit={},%
254     % alsoother={},%
255     sensitive,%
256 }[keywords, tex, comments]
257
258 \lst@definlanguage[tikz-mirror-lens]{TeX}{%
259     % Control sequences names
260     moretexcs={%
261         lensSphGaussFixed,%
262     },%
263     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
264     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
265     morekeywords={%
266     },%
267     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
268     morekeywords=[2]{%
269     },%
270     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
271     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
272     morekeywords=[3]{%
273     },%
274     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
275     morekeywords=[4]{%
276     },%
277     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
278     % syntax)
279     morekeywords=[5]{%
280     },%
281     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
282     % packages)
283     morekeywords=[6]{%
284         tikz-mirror-lens%
285     },%
286     % otherkeywords={},
287     alsoletter={-},
288     % alsodigit={},%
289     % alsoother={},%
290     sensitive,%
291 }[keywords, tex, comments]
292
293 \lst@definlanguage[jeuxcartes]{TeX}{%
294     % Control sequences names
295     moretexcs={%
296         MainCartesJeu,%
297     },%
298     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
299     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
300     morekeywords={%
301     },%
302     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names

```



```

303     morekeywords=[2]{%
304     },%
305     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
306     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
307     morekeywords=[3]{%
308         Eventail,10C,10K,AC,AT,AP,%
309     },%
310     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
311     morekeywords=[4]{%
312     },%
313     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
314     % syntax)
315     morekeywords=[5]{%
316     },%
317     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
318     % packages)
319     morekeywords=[6]{%
320         jeuxcartes%
321     },%
322     % otherkeywords={},
323     alsoletter={0123456789},
324     % alsodigit={},%
325     % alsoother={},%
326     sensitive,%
327 }[keywords, tex, comments]
328
329 \lst@definlanguage[plex-otf]{TeX}{%
330     % Control sequences names
331     moretexcs={%
332     },%
333     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
334     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
335     morekeywords={%
336     },%
337     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
338     morekeywords=[2]{%
339     },%
340     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
341     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
342     morekeywords=[3]{%
343         RM
344     },%
345     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
346     morekeywords=[4]{%
347     },%
348     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
349     % syntax)
350     morekeywords=[5]{%
351     },%
352     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
353     % packages)
354     morekeywords=[6]{%

```

```

355     plex-otf%
356   },%
357   % otherkeywords={},
358   % alsoletter={},
359   % alsodigit={},%
360   % alsoother={},%
361   sensitive,%
362 }[keywords, tex, comments]
363
364 \lst@definlanguage[mathtools]{TeX}{%
365   % Control sequences names
366   moretexcs={%
367     mathclap, DeclarePairedDelimiter,%
368   },%
369   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
370   % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
371   morekeywords={%
372   },%
373   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
374   morekeywords=[2]{%
375   },%
376   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
377   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
378   morekeywords=[3]{%
379   },%
380   % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
381   morekeywords=[4]{%
382   },%
383   % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
384   % syntax)
385   morekeywords=[5]{%
386   },%
387   % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
388   % packages)
389   morekeywords=[6]{%
390     %
391   },%
392   % otherkeywords={},
393   % alsoletter={},
394   % alsodigit={},%
395   % alsoother={},%
396   sensitive,%
397 }[keywords, tex, comments]
398
399 \lst@definlanguage[tikz-ext]{TeX}{%
400   % Control sequences names
401   moretexcs={%
402   },%
403   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
404   % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
405   morekeywords={%
406   },%

```

```

407 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
408 morekeywords=[2]{%
409 },%
410 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
411 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
412 morekeywords=[3]{%
413     distancebetween,%
414 },%
415 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
416 morekeywords=[4]{%
417 },%
418 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
419 % syntax)
420 morekeywords=[5]{%
421 },%
422 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
423 % packages)
424 morekeywords=[6]{%
425     tikz-ext%
426 },%
427 % otherkeywords={},
428 % alsoletter={},
429 % alsodigit={},%
430 % alsoother={},%
431 sensitive,%
432 }[keywords, tex, comments]
433
434 \lst@definelanguage[tikzfill]{TeX}{%
435 % Control sequences names
436 moretexcs={%
437 },%
438 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
439 % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
440 morekeywords={%
441 },%
442 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
443 morekeywords=[2]{%
444 },%
445 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
446 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
447 morekeywords=[3]{%
448     pattern, hexagon, cycle, color,
449 },%
450 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
451 morekeywords=[4]{%
452 },%
453 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
454 % syntax)
455 morekeywords=[5]{%
456 },%
457 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
458 % packages)

```

```

459     morekeywords=[6]{%
460         tikzfill
461     },%
462     % otherkeywords={},
463     % alsoletter={},
464     % alsodigit={},%
465     % alsoother={},%
466     sensitive,%
467 }[keywords, tex, comments]
468
469 \lst@definlanguage[unicodemath]{TeX}{%
470     % Control sequences names
471     moretexcs={%
472         symscr, symbb, symfrac, symsfup, symffit, symtt, setmathfont,%
473     },%
474     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
475     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
476     morekeywords={%
477     },%
478     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
479     morekeywords=[2]{%
480     },%
481     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
482     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
483     morekeywords=[3]{%
484         range, mathrm,%
485     },%
486     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
487     morekeywords=[4]{%
488         up, it, bb, bbit, scr, cal, bfcalf, frac, tt, sfup , sfit, bfup, bfit, bfscr,
489         bffrac,%
490         bfsfup, bfsfit, sym,%
491     },%
492     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
493     % syntax)
494     morekeywords=[5]{%
495     },%
496     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
497     % packages)
498     morekeywords=[6]{%
499         unicode-math
500     },%
501     % otherkeywords={},
502     alsoletter={-},
503     % alsodigit={},%
504     % alsoother={},%
505     sensitive,%
506 }[keywords, tex, comments]
507
508 \lst@definlanguage[xcharter-otf]{TeX}{%
509     % Control sequences names
510     moretexcs={%

```

```

510     Bbbone, Bbbk, %
511     }, %
512     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
513     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
514     morekeywords={%
515     }, %
516     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
517     morekeywords=[2]{%
518     }, %
519     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
520     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
521     morekeywords=[3]{%
522     range
523     }, %
524     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
525     morekeywords=[4]{%
526     }, %
527     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
528     % syntax)
529     morekeywords=[5]{%
530     }, %
531     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
532     % packages)
533     morekeywords=[6]{%
534     xcharter-otf
535     }, %
536     % otherkeywords={},
537     alsoletter={-},
538     % alsodigit={}, %
539     % alsoother={}, %
540     sensitive, %
541 }[keywords, tex, comments]
542
543 \lst@definlanguage[braille]{TeX}{%
544     % Control sequences names
545     moretexcs={%
546     braille
547     }, %
548     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
549     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
550     morekeywords={%
551     }, %
552     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
553     morekeywords=[2]{%
554     }, %
555     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
556     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
557     morekeywords=[3]{%
558     }, %
559     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
560     morekeywords=[4]{%
561     }, %

```

```

562 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
563 % syntax)
564 morekeywords=[5]{%
565 },%
566 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
567 % packages)
568 morekeywords=[6]{%
569 %
570 },%
571 % otherkeywords={},
572 % alsoletter={},
573 % alsodigit={},%
574 % alsoother={},%
575 sensitive,%
576 }[keywords, tex, comments]
577
578 \lst@definlanguage[swungdash]{TeX}{%
579 % Control sequences names
580 moretexcs={%
581 swungdash
582 },%
583 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
584 % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
585 morekeywords={%
586 },%
587 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
588 morekeywords=[2]{%
589 },%
590 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
591 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
592 morekeywords=[3]{%
593 },%
594 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
595 morekeywords=[4]{%
596 },%
597 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
598 % syntax)
599 morekeywords=[5]{%
600 },%
601 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
602 % packages)
603 morekeywords=[6]{%
604 %
605 },%
606 % otherkeywords={},
607 % alsoletter={},
608 % alsodigit={},%
609 % alsoother={},%
610 sensitive,%
611 }[keywords, tex, comments]
612
613

```

```
614 \lst@definlanguage[simples-matrices]{TeX}{%
615   % Control sequences names
616   moretexcs={%
617     matrice
618   },%
619   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
620   % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
621   morekeywords={%
622   },%
623   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
624   morekeywords=[2]{%
625   },%
626   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
627   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
628   morekeywords=[3]{%
629     b,%
630   },%
631   % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
632   morekeywords=[4]{%
633   },%
634   % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
635   % syntax)
636   morekeywords=[5]{%
637   },%
638   % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
639   % packages)
640   morekeywords=[6]{%
641     %
642   },%
643   % otherkeywords={},
644   % alsoletter={},
645   % alsodigit={},%
646   % alsoother={},%
647   sensitive,%
648 }[keywords, tex, comments]
649
650 \lst@definlanguage[customdice]{TeX}{%
651   % Control sequences names
652   moretexcs={%
653     dice
654   },%
655   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
656   % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
657   morekeywords={%
658   },%
659   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
660   morekeywords=[2]{%
661   },%
662   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
663   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
664   morekeywords=[3]{%
665     violet, yellow
```

```

666     },%
667     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
668     morekeywords=[4]{%
669     },%
670     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
671     % syntax)
672     morekeywords=[5]{%
673     },%
674     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
675     % packages)
676     morekeywords=[6]{%
677     %
678     },%
679     % otherkeywords={},
680     % alsoletter={},
681     % alsodigit={},%
682     % alsoother={},%
683     sensitive,%
684 }[keywords,tex,comments]
685
686 \lst@definlanguage[pingu]{TeX}{%
687     % Control sequences names
688     moretexcs={%
689         pingu
690     },%
691     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
692     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
693     morekeywords={%
694     },%
695     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
696     morekeywords=[2]{%
697     },%
698     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
699     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
700     morekeywords=[3]{%
701         left,wing,wave,right,grab,eyes,shiny,cup,%
702     },%
703     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
704     morekeywords=[4]{%
705     },%
706     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
707     % syntax)
708     morekeywords=[5]{%
709     },%
710     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
711     % packages)
712     morekeywords=[6]{%
713     %
714     },%
715     % otherkeywords={},
716     % alsoletter={},
717     % alsodigit={},%

```



```

718     % alsoother={},%
719     sensitive,%
720 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
721
722 \lst@definlanguage[letgut]{TeX}{%
723     % Control sequences names
724     moretexcs={%
725         letgutsetup,title,subtitle,author,francophony,person,author,%
726         package,package*,class,class*,software,software*,file,file*,%
727         foreignloc,latinloc,gutenberg,gut,lettre,lettregut,Cahier,%
728         Cahiers,letgut,letgutcls,knuth,lampport,tugboat,item*,letgutacro,%
729         separator,alertbox,terminal,inputarticle,lettrenumber,solution,%
730         rebussolution,Ucode,%
731     },%
732     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
733     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
734     morekeywords={%
735     },%
736     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
737     morekeywords=[2]{%
738         ctannews,ltx-code,ltx-code-result,ltx-code-external-result,%
739         bookreview,announcement,rebus,%
740     },%
741     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
742     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
743     morekeywords=[3]{%
744         for-authors,for-readers,draft,final,screen,paper,number,date,%
745         pagecolor,allcolorlinks,membership-reminder,editorial,informations,%
746         title,addon,result width,reference,text,title,reviewer,bibkey,%
747         frontcover,price,result,and,no,solution,color,toc,title,%
748     },%
749     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
750     morekeywords=[4]{%
751     },%
752     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
753     % syntax)
754     morekeywords=[5]{%
755     },%
756     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
757     % packages)
758     morekeywords=[6]{%
759         letgut%
760     },%
761     % otherkeywords={},%
762     alsoletter={-\ },%
763     % alsodigit={},%
764     alsoother={*},%
765     % alsoother={},%
766     sensitive,%
767 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
768

```

```

769 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
770 % LaTeX texcs and keywords that are missing in `listings` driver file
771 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
772 \lst@definlanguage[extendedLaTeX]{TeX}{%
773   % Control sequences names
774   moretexcs={%
775     Huge, LARGE, Large, LoadClass, NewCommandCopy, RequirePackage, %
776     ShowCommand, abovecaptionskip, abstractname, appendix, appendixname, %
777     arraycolsep, arrayrulewidth, author, backmatter, baselinestretch, %
778     belowcaptionskip, bf, bibindent, bibname, bigskipamount, bottomfraction, %
779     brokenpenalty, cal, chapter, chaptermark, chaptername, clubpenalty, %
780     columnsep, columnseprule, contentsname, date, dblfloatpagefraction, %
781     dblfloatsep, dbltextfloatsep, dbltopfraction, descriptionlabel, %
782     displaywidowpenalty, doublerulesep, evensidemargin, fboxrule, fboxsep, %
783     figurename, floatpagefraction, floatsep, footins, footnoterule, %
784     footnoteseq, footnotesize, footskip, frontmatter, headheight, headsep, %
785     huge, indexname, indexspace, interlinepenalty, intextsep, it, jot, %
786     labelenumi, labelenumii, labelenumiii, labelenumiv, labelitemfont, %
787     labelitemi, labelitemii, labelitemiii, labelitemiv, labelsep, %
788     labelwidth, large, leftmargin, leftmargini, leftmarginii, leftmarginiii, %
789     leftmarginiv, leftmarginv, leftmarginvi, lineskip, listfigurename, %
790     listoffigures, listoftables, listtablename, mainmatter, maketitle, %
791     marginparpush, marginparsep, marginparwidth, maxdepth, medskipamount, %
792     mit, newblock, normallineskip, normalsize, oddsidemargin, paragraph, %
793     paragraphmark, parindent, parskip, part, partname, partopsep, %
794     postdisplaypenalty, predisplaypenalty, refname, rm, sc, scriptsize, %
795     section, sectionmark, setlength, sf, sl, small, smallskipamount, %
796     subitem, subparagraph, subparagraphmark, subsection, subsectionmark, %
797     subsubitem, subsubsection, subsubsectionmark, tabbingsep, tabcolsep, %
798     tablename, tableofcontents, textfloatsep, textfraction, textheight, %
799     textwidth, thechapter, theenumi, theenumii, theenumiii, theenumiv, %
800     theequation, theparagraph, thepart, thesection, thesubparagraph, %
801     thesubsection, thesubsubsection, tiny, title, today, topfraction, %
802     topmargin, topskip, tt, widowpenalty, %
803   },%
804   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
805   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
806   morekeywords={%
807   },%
808   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
809   morekeywords=[2]{%
810     abstract, array, center, description, displaymath, document, enumerate, %
811     eqnarray, equation, figure, flushleft, flushright, itemize, list, lrbox,
812     math, %
813     minipage, picture, quotation, quote, sloppypar, tabbing, table, tabular, %
814     thebibliography, theindex, titlepage, trivlist, verbatim, verse, %
815   },%
816   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
817   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
818   morekeywords=[3]{%
819     % c, cc, ccc, cccc, X, l,
820     empty, %

```

```

820     },%
821     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
822     morekeywords=[4]{%
823     },%
824     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
825     % syntax)
826     morekeywords=[5]{%
827     },%
828     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
829     % packages)
830     morekeywords=[6]{%
831     %
832     },
833     otherkeywords={|},%
834     % alsoletter={},% alsodigit={},%
835     % alsoother={},%
836     sensitive,%
837 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
838
839 \lst@definlanguage[ listings ]{TeX}{%
840     % Control sequences names
841     moretexcs={%
842         lstDeleteShortInline,lstMakeShortInline,lstalias,lstaspectfiles,%
843         lstdefineformat,lstdefinlanguage,lst@definlanguage,lstdefinestyle,%
844         %
845         lstindexmacro,lstinline,lstinputlisting,lstlanguagefiles,%
846         lstlgrindfile,lstlistingname,lstlistingnamestyle,%
847         lstlistlistingname,lstlistoflistings,lstloadlanguages,lstname,%
848         lstnewenvironment,lstset,theHlstnumber,theHlstlabel,theHlstlisting,%
849         theHlstnumber,%
850     },%
851     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
852     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
853     morekeywords={%
854     },%
855     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
856     morekeywords=[2]{%
857         lstlisting,%
858     },%
859     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
860     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
861     morekeywords=[3]{%
862         0.21,ABAP,ACM,ACMscript,ACSL,Ada,Algol,Ant,Assembler,Awk,%
863         Basic,C,C++,CIL,Caml,Clean,Cobol,Comal 80,Comsol,Delphi,%
864         Eiffel,Elan,Euphoria,Fortran,GAP,GCL,Gnuplot,Go,HTML,Haskell,%
865         IDL,JVMIS,Java,LLVM,Lingo,Lisp,Logo,Lua,ML,Mathematica,Matlab,%
866         Mercury,MetaPost,Miranda,Mizar,Modula-2,MuPAD,NASTRAN,OCL,%
867         OORexx,Oberon-2,Octave,Oz,PHP,PL/I,POV,PSTricks,Pascal,Perl,%
868         Plasm,PostScript,Prolog,Promela,Python,R,RSL,Reduce,Rexx,Ruby,%
869         S,SAS,SHELXL,SPARQL,SQL,Scala,Scilab,Simula,Swift,TeX,%
870         VBScript,VHDL,VRML,Verilog,XML,XSLT,[03]Fortran,[08]Fortran,%

```

```

871 [2005]Ada, [3.0]Mathematica, [5.0]Lua, [5.1]Lua, [5.2]Lua, %
872 [5.2]Mathematica, [5.3]Lua, [60]Algol, [67]Simula, [68]Algol, %
873 [77]Fortran, [83]Ada, [90]Fortran, [95]Ada, [95]Fortran, [97]VRML, %
874 [AMS]VHDL, [ANSI]C, [ANSI]C++, [AllaTeX]TeX, [AspectJ]Java, [Auto]Lisp, %
875 [Borland6]Pascal, [CII]Simula, [CORBA]IDL, [DEC]Simula, [GNU]C++, %
876 [Handel]C, [IBM]Simula, [ISO]C++, [LaTeX]TeX, [Motorola68k]Assembler, %
877 [OMG]OCL, [Objective]C, [Objective]Caml, [PLUS]S, [POSIX]Awk, [R/2
878 4.3]ABAP, [R/2 5.0]ABAP, [R/3 3.1]ABAP, [R/3 4.6C]ABAP, [R/3 6.10]ABAP, %
879 [Sharp]C, [Standard]Pascal, [VM/XA]Rexx, [Visual]Basic, [Visual]C++, %
880 [WinXP]command.com, [XSC]Pascal, [common]TeX, [decorative]OCL, %
881 [empty]IDL, [empty]Java, [empty]Lisp, [empty]Rexx, [empty]S, %
882 [empty]VHDL, [empty]make, [empty]tcl, [gnu]Awk, [gnu]make, [ibm]Cobol, %
883 [light]Caml, [plain]TeX, [primitive]TeX, [tk]tcl, [x86masm]Assembler, %
884 abovecaptionskip, aboveskip, alsodigit, alsolanguage, alsoletter, %
885 alsoother, backgroundcolor, basewidth, bash, basicstyle, %
886 belowcaptionskip, belowskip, boxpos, breakatwhitespace, breakautoindent,
%
887 breakindent, breaklines, caption, captionpos, classoffset, columns, %
888 command.com, comment, comments, commentstyle, consecutivenumbers, csh, %
889 defaultdialect, deletacomment, deletedelim, deletedirectives, %
890 deleteemph, deleteendkeywords, deletehyperref, deleteindex, %
891 deletekeywordcomment, deletekeywords, deleteprocnamekeys, deletestring,
%
892 deletetxcs, delim, directives, directivestyle, draft, elisp, emph, %
893 emphstyle, emptylines, erlang, escapebegin, escapechar, escapeend, %
894 escapeinside, extendedchars, fancyvrb, fillcolor, final, firstline, %
895 firstnumber, flexiblecolumns, float, floatplacement, fontadjust, %
896 formats, formfeed, frame, frameround, framerule, framesep, frameshape, %
897 framexbottommargin, framexleftmargin, framexrightmargin, %
898 framextopmargin, fvcmdparams, gobble, hansl, hyper, hyperanchor, %
899 hyperlink, hyperref, identifierstyle, includerangemarker, index, %
900 indexprocnames, indexstyle, inform, inputencoding, inputpath, %
901 keepspaces, keywordcomment, keywordcommentsemicolon, keywords, %
902 keywordsprefix, keywordstyle, ksh, label, language, lastline, lgrind, %
903 lgrindef, linerange, lineskip, linewidth, literate, make, makemacrouse, %
904 markfirstintag, mathescape, morecomment, moredelim, moredirectives, %
905 moreemph, moreendkeywords, morefvcmdparams, morehyperref, moreindex, %
906 morekeywordcomment, morekeywords, moreprocnamekeys, morestring, %
907 moretexcs, multicols, name, ndkeywords, ndkeywordstyle, noaspects, %
908 nolol, numberblanklines, numberbychapter, numberfirstline, numbers, %
909 numbersep, numberstyle, otherkeywords, podcomment, postbreak, prebreak, %
910 print, printpod, procnamekeys, procnames, procnamestyle, %
911 rangebeginprefix, rangebeginsuffix, rangeendprefix, rangeendsuffix, %
912 rangeprefix, rangesuffix, resetmargins, rulecolor, rulesep, %
913 rulesepcolor, savemem, sensitive, %
914 sh, showlines, showspaces, showstringspaces, showtabs, stepnumber, %
915 string, stringstyle, style, tab, tabsize, tag, tagstyle, tcl, texcl, %
916 texcs, texcsstyle, title, upquote, usekeywordsintag, xleftmargin, %
917 xrightmargin, LaTeX, TeX, tex%
918 }, %
919 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
920 morekeywords=[4]{%

```

```

921     b,c,t,none,left,right,%
922   },%
923   % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
924   % syntax)
925   morekeywords=[5]{%
926   },%
927   % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
928   % packages)
929   morekeywords=[6]{%
930     listings,%
931   },%
932   % otherkeywords={},%
933   alsoletter={@021.[ ]},%
934   % alsodigit={},%
935   % alsoother={},%
936   sensitive,%
937 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
938
939 \lst@definlanguage[xcolor]{TeX}{%
940   % Control sequences names
941   moretexcs={%
942     color, pagecolor, definecolor, colorlet, textcolor,%
943   },%
944   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
945   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
946   morekeywords={%
947   },%
948   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
949   morekeywords=[2]{%
950   },%
951   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
952   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
953   morekeywords=[3]{%
954     red, green, blue, cyan, magenta, yellow, black, gray, white, darkgray,%
955     lightgray, brown, lime, olive, orange, pink, purple, teal, violet },%
956   % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
957   morekeywords=[4]{%
958   },%
959   % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
960   % syntax)
961   morekeywords=[5]{%
962   },%
963   % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
964   % packages)
965   morekeywords=[6]{%
966     xcolor },%
967   % otherkeywords={},
968   % alsoletter={},
969   % alsodigit={},%
970   % alsoother={},%
971   sensitive,%
972 }[keywords, tex, comments]%

```

```

973
974 \lst@definlanguage[expl3]{TeX}{%
975   % Control sequences names
976   moretexcs={%
977     .bool_gset,%
978     ExplFileDate,ExplFileDescription,ExplFileName,ExplFileVersion,%
979     ExplSyntaxOff,ExplSyntaxOn,GetIdInfo,ProvidesExplClass,%
980     ProvidesExplFile,ProvidesExplPackage,bool_case_false,bool_case_true,
981     %
982     bool_const,bool_do_until,bool_do_while,bool_gset,bool_gset_eq,%
983     bool_gset_false,bool_gset_inverse,bool_gset_true,bool_if,%
984     bool_if_exist,bool_if_exist_p,bool_if_p,bool_lazy_all,%
985     bool_lazy_all_p,bool_lazy_and,bool_lazy_and_p,bool_lazy_any,%
986     bool_lazy_any_p,bool_lazy_or,bool_lazy_or_p,bool_log,bool_new,%
987     bool_not_p,bool_set,bool_set_eq,bool_set_false,bool_set_inverse,%
988     bool_set_true,bool_show,bool_to_str,bool_until_do,bool_while_do,%
989     bool_xor,bool_xor_p,box_autosize_to_wd_and_ht,%
990     box_autosize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp,box_clear,box_clear_new,box_clip,%
991     box_dp,box_gautosize_to_wd_and_ht,box_gautosize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp
992     ,%
993     box_gclear,box_gclear_new,box_gclip,box_gresize_to_ht,%
994     box_gresize_to_ht_plus_dp,box_gresize_to_wd,box_gresize_to_wd_and_ht
995     ,%
996     box_gresize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp,box_grotate,box_gscale,box_gset_dp,
997     %
998     box_gset_eq,box_gset_eq_drop,box_gset_ht,box_gset_to_last,%
999     box_gset_trim,box_gset_viewport,box_gset_wd,box_ht,box_ht_plus_dp,%
1000    box_if_empty,box_if_empty_p,box_if_exist,box_if_exist_p,%
1001    box_if_horizontal,box_if_horizontal_p,box_if_vertical,%
1002    box_if_vertical_p,box_log,box_move_down,box_move_left,%
1003    box_move_right,box_move_up,box_new,box_resize_to_ht,%
1004    box_resize_to_ht_plus_dp,box_resize_to_wd,box_resize_to_wd_and_ht,%
1005    box_resize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp,box_rotate,box_scale,box_set_dp,%
1006    box_set_eq,box_set_eq_drop,box_set_ht,box_set_to_last,box_set_trim,%
1007    box_set_viewport,box_set_wd,box_show,box_use,box_use_drop,box_wd,%
1008    c_alignment_token,c_ampersand_str,c_atsign_str,c_backslash_str,%
1009    c_catcode_active_space_tl,c_catcode_active_tl,c_catcode_letter_token
1010    ,%
1011    c_catcode_other_space_tl,c_catcode_other_token,c_circumflex_str,%
1012    c_code_cctab,c_colon_str,c_document_cctab,c_dollar_str,c_e_fp,%
1013    c_empty_box,c_empty_clist,c_empty_coffin,c_empty_prop,c_empty_seq,%
1014    c_empty_tl,c_false_bool,c_group_begin_token,c_group_end_token,%
1015    c_hash_str,c_inf_fp,c_initex_cctab,c_left_brace_str,c_log_iow,%
1016    c_math_subscript_token,c_math_superscript_token,c_math_toggle_token,
1017    %
1018    c_max_char_int,c_max_dim,c_max_int,c_max_muskip,c_max_register_int,%
1019    c_max_skip,c_minus_inf_fp,c_minus_zero_fp,c_nan_fp,c_novalue_tl,%
1020    c_one_degree_fp,c_one_fp,c_one_int,c_other_cctab,c_parameter_token,%
1021    c_percent_str,c_pi_fp,c_right_brace_str,c_space_tl,c_space_token,%
1022    c_str_cctab,c_sys_backend_str,c_sys_day_int,c_sys_engine_exec_str,%
1023    c_sys_engine_format_str,c_sys_engine_str,c_sys_engine_version_str,%
1024    c_sys_hour_int,c_sys_jobname_str,c_sys_minute_int,c_sys_month_int,%

```

```
1019     c_sys_output_str, c_sys_platform_str, c_sys_shell_escape_int, %
1020     c_sys_year_int, c_term_iow, c_tilde_str, c_true_bool, c_underscore_str, %
1021     c_zero_dim, c_zero_fp, c_zero_int, c_zero_muskip, c_zero_skip, %
1022     c_zero_str, cctab_begin, cctab_const, cctab_end, cctab_gset, %
1023     cctab_if_exist, cctab_if_exist_p, cctab_item, cctab_new, cctab_select, %
1024     char_foldcase, char_generate, char_gset_active_eq, char_lowercase, %
1025     char_set_active_eq, char_set_catcode, char_set_catcode_active, %
1026     char_set_catcode_alignment, char_set_catcode_comment, %
1027     char_set_catcode_end_line, char_set_catcode_escape, %
1028     char_set_catcode_group_begin, char_set_catcode_group_end, %
1029     char_set_catcode_ignore, char_set_catcode_invalid, %
1030     char_set_catcode_letter, char_set_catcode_math_subscript, %
1031     char_set_catcode_math_superscript, char_set_catcode_math_toggle, %
1032     char_set_catcode_other, char_set_catcode_parameter, %
1033     char_set_catcode_space, char_set_lccode, char_set_mathcode, %
1034     char_set_sfcode, char_set_uccode, char_show_value_catcode, %
1035     char_show_value_lccode, char_show_value_mathcode, %
1036     char_show_value_sfcode, char_show_value_uccode, char_str_foldcase, %
1037     char_str_lowercase, char_str_titlecase, char_str_uppercase, %
1038     char_titlecase, char_to_nfd, char_to_utfviii_bytes, char_uppercase, %
1039     char_value_catcode, char_value_lccode, char_value_mathcode, %
1040     char_value_sfcode, char_value_uccode, clist_clear, clist_clear_new, %
1041     clist_concat, clist_const, clist_count, clist_gclear, clist_gclear_new, %
1042     clist_gconcat, clist_get, clist_gpop, clist_gpush, clist_gput_left, %
1043     clist_gput_right, clist_gremove_all, clist_gremove_duplicates, %
1044     clist_greverse, clist_gset, clist_gset_eq, clist_gset_from_seq, %
1045     clist_gsort, clist_if_empty, clist_if_empty_p, clist_if_exist, %
1046     clist_if_exist_p, clist_if_in, clist_item, clist_log, clist_map_break, %
1047     clist_map_function, clist_map_inline, clist_map_tokens, %
1048     clist_map_variable, clist_new, clist_pop, clist_push, clist_put_left, %
1049     clist_put_right, clist_rand_item, clist_remove_all, %
1050     clist_remove_duplicates, clist_reverse, clist_set, clist_set_eq, %
1051     clist_set_from_seq, clist_show, clist_sort, clist_use, coffin_attach, %
1052     coffin_clear, coffin_display_handles, coffin_dp, coffin_gattach, %
1053     coffin_gclear, coffin_gjoin, coffin_gresize, coffin_grotate, %
1054     coffin_gscale, coffin_gset_eq, coffin_gset_horizontal_pole, %
1055     coffin_gset_vertical_pole, coffin_ht, coffin_if_exist, %
1056     coffin_if_exist_p, coffin_join, coffin_log, coffin_log_structure, %
1057     coffin_mark_handle, coffin_new, coffin_resize, coffin_rotate, %
1058     coffin_scale, coffin_set_eq, coffin_set_horizontal_pole, %
1059     coffin_set_vertical_pole, coffin_show, coffin_show_structure, %
1060     coffin_typeset, coffin_wd, color_ensure_current, color_export, %
1061     color_fill, color_group_begin, color_group_end, color_log, color_math, %
1062     color_model_new, color_profile_apply, color_select, color_set, %
1063     color_set_eq, color_show, color_stroke, cs_argument_spec, cs, cs_end, %
1064     cs_generate_from_arg_count, cs_generate_variant, cs_gset, cs_gset_eq, %
1065     cs_gset_nopar, cs_gset_protected, cs_gset_protected_nopar, cs_if_eq, %
1066     cs_if_eq_p, cs_if_exist, cs_if_exist_p, cs_if_exist_use, cs_if_free, %
1067     cs_if_free_p, cs_log, cs_meaning, cs_new, cs_new_eq, cs_new_nopar, %
1068     cs_new_protected, cs_new_protected_nopar, cs_prefix_spec, %
1069     cs_replacement_spec, cs_set, cs_set_eq, cs_set_nopar, cs_set_protected, %
1070     cs_set_protected_nopar, cs_show, cs_split_function, cs_to_str, %
```

```

1071     cs_undefine, debug_off, debug_on, debug_resume, debug_suspend, dim_abs, %
1072     dim_add, dim_case, dim_compare, dim_compare_p, dim_const, dim_do_until, %
1073     dim_do_while, dim_eval, dim_gadd, dim_gset, dim_gset_eq, dim_gsub, %
1074     dim_gzero, dim_gzero_new, dim_if_exist, dim_if_exist_p, dim_log, %
1075     dim_max, dim_min, dim_new, dim_ratio, dim_set, dim_set_eq, dim_show, %
1076     dim_sign, dim_step_function, dim_step_inline, dim_step_variable, %
1077     dim_sub, dim_to_decimal, dim_to_decimal_in_bp, dim_to_decimal_in_sp, %
1078     dim_to_decimal_in_unit, dim_to_fp, dim_until_do, dim_use, dim_while_do, %
1079     dim_zero, dim_zero_new, draw_begin, draw_end, else, exp_after, exp_args, %
1080     exp_args_generate, exp_end, exp_end_continue_f, exp_last_two_unbraced, %
1081     exp_last_unbraced, exp_not, exp_stop_f, expandafter, expanded, fi, %
1082     file_compare_timestamp, file_compare_timestamp_p, file_full_name, %
1083     file_get, file_get_full_name, file_get_hex_dump, file_get_mdfive_hash, %
1084     file_get_size, file_get_timestamp, file_hex_dump, file_if_exist, %
1085     file_if_exist_input, file_input, file_input_stop, file_log_list, %
1086     file_mdfive_hash, file_parse_full_name, file_parse_full_name_apply, %
1087     file_show_list, file_size, file_timestamp, flag_clear, flag_clear_new, %
1088     flag_height, flag_if_exist, flag_if_exist_p, flag_if_raised, %
1089     flag_if_raised_p, flag_log, flag_new, flag_raise, flag_raise_if_clear, %
1090     flag_show, fp_abs, fp_add, fp_compare, fp_compare_p, fp_const, %
1091     fp_do_until, fp_do_while, fp_eval, fp_format, fp_gadd, fp_gset, %
1092     fp_gset_eq, fp_gsub, fp_gzero, fp_gzero_new, fp_if_exist, fp_if_exist_p, %
1093     fp_if_nan, fp_if_nan_p, fp_log, fp_max, fp_min, fp_new, fp_set, %
1094     fp_set_eq, fp_show, fp_sign, fp_step_function, fp_step_inline, %
1095     fp_step_variable, fp_sub, fp_to_decimal, fp_to_dim, fp_to_int, %
1096     fp_to_scientific, fp_to_tl, fp_trap, fp_until_do, fp_use, fp_while_do, %
1097     fp_zero, fp_zero_new, farray_count, farray_gset, farray_gzero, %
1098     farray_item, farray_item_to_tl, farray_new, g_file_curr_dir_str, %
1099     g_file_curr_ext_str, g_file_curr_name_str, g_msg_module_name_prop, %
1100     g_msg_module_type_prop, g_peek_token, %
1101     g__letgut_tmpa_bool, g__letgut_tmpa_box, g__letgut_tmpa_clist, %
1102     g__letgut_tmpa_coffin, g__letgut_tmpa_dim, g__letgut_tmpa_fp, %
1103     g__letgut_tmpa_int, g__letgut_tmpa_ior, g__letgut_tmpa_iow, %
1104     g__letgut_tmpa_muskip, g__letgut_tmpa_prop, g__letgut_tmpa_regex, %
1105     g__letgut_tmpa_seq, g__letgut_tmpa_skip, g__letgut_tmpa_str, %
1106     g__letgut_tmpa_tl, g__letgut_tmpb_bool, g__letgut_tmpb_box, %
1107     g__letgut_tmpb_clist, g__letgut_tmpb_coffin, g__letgut_tmpb_dim, %
1108     g__letgut_tmpb_fp, g__letgut_tmpb_int, g__letgut_tmpb_ior, %
1109     g__letgut_tmpb_iow, g__letgut_tmpb_muskip, g__letgut_tmpb_prop, %
1110     g__letgut_tmpb_regex, g__letgut_tmpb_seq, g__letgut_tmpb_skip, %
1111     g__letgut_tmpb_str, g__letgut_tmpb_tl, %
1112     group_align_safe_begin, %
1113     group_align_safe_end, group_begin, group_end, group_insert_after, %
1114     group_log_list, group_show_list, hbox, hbox_gset, hbox_gset_end, %
1115     hbox_gset_to_wd, hbox_overlap_center, hbox_overlap_left, %
1116     hbox_overlap_right, hbox_set, hbox_set_end, hbox_set_to_wd, hbox_to_wd, %
1117     hbox_to_zero, hbox_unpack, hbox_unpack_drop, hcoffin_gset, %
1118     hcoffin_gset_end, hcoffin_set, hcoffin_set_end, if, if_bool, %
1119     if_box_empty, if_case, if_catcode, if_charcode, if_cs_exist, if_dim, %
1120     if_eof, if_false, if_hbox, if_int_compare, if_int_odd, if_meaning, %
1121     if_mode_horizontal, if_mode_inner, if_mode_math, if_mode_vertical, %
1122     if_predicate, if_true, if_vbox, int_abs, int_add, int_case, int_compare, %

```



```
1123     int_compare_p, int_const, int_decr, int_div_round, int_div_truncate, %
1124     int_do_until, int_do_while, int_eval, int_from_alph, int_from_base, %
1125     int_from_bin, int_from_hex, int_from_oct, int_from_roman, int_gadd, %
1126     int_gdecr, int_gincr, int_gset, int_gset_eq, int_gsub, int_gzero, %
1127     int_gzero_new, int_if_even, int_if_even_p, int_if_exist, int_if_exist_p,
1128     %
1129     int_if_odd, int_if_odd_p, int_incr, int_log, int_max, int_min, int_mod, %
1130     int_new, int_rand, int_set, int_set_eq, int_show, int_sign, %
1131     int_step_... , int_step_function, int_step_inline, int_step_variable, %
1132     int_sub, int_to_Alph, int_to_Base, int_to_Hex, int_to_Roman, %
1133     int_to_alph, int_to_arabic, int_to_base, int_to_bin, int_to_hex, %
1134     int_to_oct, int_to_roman, int_to_symbols, int_until_do, int_use, %
1135     int_value, int_while_do, int_zero, int_zero_new, %
1136     intarray_const_from_clist, intarray_count, intarray_gset, %
1137     intarray_gset_rand, intarray_gzero, intarray_item, intarray_log, %
1138     intarray_new, intarray_rand_item, intarray_show, intarray_to_clist, %
1139     ior_close, ior_get, ior_get_term, ior_if_eof, ior_if_eof_p, ior_log, %
1140     ior_log_list, ior_map_break, ior_map_inline, ior_map_variable, ior_new, %
1141     ior_open, ior_shell_open, ior_show, ior_show_list, ior_str_get, %
1142     ior_str_get_term, ior_str_map_inline, ior_str_map_variable, %
1143     iow_allow_break, iow_char, iow_close, iow_indent, iow_log, iow_log_list, %
1144     iow_new, iow_newline, iow_now, iow_open, iow_shipout, iow_shipout_x, %
1145     iow_show, iow_show_list, iow_term, iow_wrap, keys_define, %
1146     keys_if_choice_exist, keys_if_choice_exist_p, keys_if_exist, %
1147     keys_if_exist_p, keys_log, keys_set, keys_set_filter, keys_set_groups, %
1148     keys_set_known, keys_show, keyval_parse, l_char_active_seq, %
1149     l_char_special_seq, l_color_fixed_model_tl, l_color_math_active_tl, %
1150     l_file_search_path_seq, l_iow_line_count_int, l_keys_choice_int, %
1151     l_keys_choice_tl, l_keys_key_str, l_keys_path_str, %
1152     l_keys_usage_load_prop, l_keys_usage_preamble_prop, l_keys_value_tl, %
1153     l_my_int, l_peek_token, l_text_accents_tl, l_text_case_exclude_arg_tl, %
1154     l_text_expand_exclude_tl, l_text_letterlike_tl, l_text_math_arg_tl, %
1155     l_text_math_delims_tl, l_text_titlecase_check_letter_bool, %
1156     l__letgut_tmpa_bool, l__letgut_tmpa_box, l__letgut_tmpa_clist, %
1157     l__letgut_tmpa_coffin, l__letgut_tmpa_dim, l__letgut_tmpa_fp, %
1158     l__letgut_tmpa_int, l__letgut_tmpa_muskip, l__letgut_tmpa_prop, %
1159     l__letgut_tmpa_regex, l__letgut_tmpa_seq, l__letgut_tmpa_skip, %
1160     l__letgut_tmpa_str, l__letgut_tmpa_tl, l__letgut_tmpb_bool, %
1161     l__letgut_tmpb_box, l__letgut_tmpb_clist, l__letgut_tmpb_coffin, %
1162     l__letgut_tmpb_dim, l__letgut_tmpb_fp, l__letgut_tmpb_int, %
1163     l__letgut_tmpb_muskip, l__letgut_tmpb_prop, l__letgut_tmpb_regex, %
1164     l__letgut_tmpb_seq, l__letgut_tmpb_skip, l__letgut_tmpb_str, %
1165     l__letgut_tmpb_tl, %
1166     legacy_if, legacy_if_gset, legacy_if_gset_false, %
1167     legacy_if_gset_true, legacy_if_p, legacy_if_set, legacy_if_set_false, %
1168     legacy_if_set_true, lua_escape, lua_now, lua_shipout, lua_shipout_e, %
1169     mode_if_horizontal, mode_if_horizontal_p, mode_if_inner, %
1170     mode_if_inner_p, mode_if_math, mode_if_math_p, mode_if_vertical, %
1171     mode_if_vertical_p, mode_leave_vertical, msg_critical, %
1172     msg_critical_text, msg_error, msg_error_text, msg_expandable_error, %
1173     msg_fatal, msg_fatal_text, msg_gset, msg_if_exist, msg_if_exist_p, %
1174     msg_info, msg_info_text, msg_line_context, msg_line_number, msg_log, %
```

```
1174 msg_log_eval, msg_module_name, msg_module_type, msg_new, msg_none, %
1175 msg_note, msg_redirect_class, msg_redirect_module, msg_redirect_name, %
1176 msg_see_documentation_text, msg_set, msg_show, msg_show_eval, %
1177 msg_show_item, msg_show_item_unbraced, msg_term, msg_warning, %
1178 msg_warning_text, muskip_add, muskip_const, muskip_eval, muskip_gadd, %
1179 muskip_gset, muskip_gset_eq, muskip_gsub, muskip_gzero, %
1180 muskip_gzero_new, muskip_if_exist, muskip_if_exist_p, muskip_log, %
1181 muskip_new, muskip_set, muskip_set_eq, muskip_show, muskip_sub, %
1182 muskip_use, muskip_zero, muskip_zero_new, pdf_destination, %
1183 pdf_object_if_exist, pdf_object_if_exist_p, pdf_object_new, %
1184 pdf_object_ref, pdf_object_ref_last, pdf_object_unnamed_write, %
1185 pdf_object_write, pdf_pageobject_ref, pdf_pagobject_ref, pdf_uncompress
, %
1186 pdf_version, pdf_version_compare, pdf_version_compare_p, %
1187 pdf_version_gset, pdf_version_major, pdf_version_min_gset, %
1188 pdf_version_minor, peek_N_type, peek_after, peek_analysis_map_break, %
1189 peek_analysis_map_inline, peek_catcode, peek_catcode_collect_inline, %
1190 peek_catcode_remove, peek_charcode, peek_charcode_collect_inline, %
1191 peek_charcode_remove, peek_gafter, peek_meaning, %
1192 peek_meaning_collect_inline, peek_meaning_remove, peek_regex, %
1193 peek_regex_remove_once, peek_regex_replace_once, peek_remove_filler, %
1194 peek_remove_spaces, prg_break, prg_break_point, prg_do_nothing, %
1195 prg_generate_conditional_variant, prg_map_break, prg_new_conditional, %
1196 prg_new_eq_conditional, prg_new_protected_conditional, prg_replicate, %
1197 prg_return_false, prg_return_true, prg_set_conditional, %
1198 prg_set_eq_conditional, prg_set_protected_conditional, prop_clear, %
1199 prop_clear_new, prop_concat, prop_const_from_keyval, prop_count, %
1200 prop_gclear, prop_gclear_new, prop_gconcat, prop_get, prop_gpop, %
1201 prop_gput, prop_gput_from_keyval, prop_gput_if_new, prop_gremove, %
1202 prop_gset_eq, prop_gset_from_keyval, prop_if_empty, prop_if_empty_p, %
1203 prop_if_exist, prop_if_exist_p, prop_if_in, prop_if_in_p, prop_item, %
1204 prop_log, prop_map_break, prop_map_function, prop_map_inline, %
1205 prop_map_tokens, prop_new, prop_pop, prop_put, prop_put_from_keyval, %
1206 prop_put_if_new, prop_rand_key_value, prop_remove, prop_set_eq, %
1207 prop_set_from_keyval, prop_show, prop_to_keyval, q_mark, q_nil, %
1208 q_no_value, q_recursion_stop, q_recursion_tail, q_stop, quark_if_nil, %
1209 quark_if_nil_p, quark_if_no_value, quark_if_no_value_p, %
1210 quark_if_recursion_tail_break, quark_if_recursion_tail_stop, %
1211 quark_if_recursion_tail_stop_do, quark_new, regex_const, regex_count, %
1212 regex_extract_all, regex_extract_once, regex_gset, regex_log, %
1213 regex_match, regex_match_case, regex_new, regex_replace, %
1214 regex_replace_all, regex_replace_case_all, regex_replace_case_once, %
1215 regex_replace_once, regex_set, regex_show, regex_split, reverse_if, %
1216 s_stop, scan_new, scan_stop, seq_clear, seq_clear_new, seq_concat, %
1217 seq_const_from_clist, seq_count, seq_gclear, seq_gclear_new, %
1218 seq_gconcat, seq_get, seq_get_left, seq_get_right, seq_gpop, %
1219 seq_gpop_item, seq_gpop_left, seq_gpop_right, seq_gpush, seq_gput_left, %
1220 seq_gput_right, seq_gremove_all, seq_gremove_duplicates, seq_greverse, %
1221 seq_gset_eq, seq_gset_filter, seq_gset_from_clist, %
1222 seq_gset_from_function, seq_gset_from_inline_x, seq_gset_item, %
1223 seq_gset_map, seq_gset_map_x, seq_gset_split, %
1224 seq_gset_split_keep_spaces, seq_gshuffle, seq_gsort, seq_if_empty, %
```

```
1225 seq_if_empty_p, seq_if_exist, seq_if_exist_p, seq_if_in, seq_item, %
1226 seq_log, seq_map_break, seq_map_function, seq_map_indexed_function, %
1227 seq_map_indexed_inline, seq_map_inline, seq_map_tokens, %
1228 seq_map_variable, seq_mapthread_function, seq_new, seq_pop, %
1229 seq_pop_item, seq_pop_left, seq_pop_right, seq_push, seq_put_left, %
1230 seq_put_right, seq_rand_item, seq_remove_all, seq_remove_duplicates, %
1231 seq_reverse, seq_set_eq, seq_set_filter, seq_set_from_clist, %
1232 seq_set_from_function, seq_set_from_inline_x, seq_set_item, seq_set_map
, %
1233 seq_set_map_x, seq_set_split, seq_set_split_keep_spaces, seq_show, %
1234 seq_shuffle, seq_sort, seq_use, skip_add, skip_const, skip_eval, %
1235 skip_gadd, skip_gset, skip_gset_eq, skip_gsub, skip_gzero, %
1236 skip_gzero_new, skip_horizontal, skip_if_eq, skip_if_eq_p, %
1237 skip_if_exist, skip_if_exist_p, skip_if_finite, skip_if_finite_p, %
1238 skip_log, skip_new, skip_set, skip_set_eq, skip_show, skip_sub, %
1239 skip_use, skip_vertical, skip_zero, skip_zero_new, sort_return_same, %
1240 sort_return_swapped, str_case, str_case_e, str_clear, str_clear_new, %
1241 str_compare, str_compare_p, str_concat, str_const, str_convert_pdfname, %
1242 str_count, str_count_ignore_spaces, str_count_spaces, str_foldcase, %
1243 str_gclear, str_gconcat, str_gput_left, str_gput_right, str_gremove_all,
%
1244 str_gremove_once, str_greplace_all, str_greplace_once, str_gset, %
1245 str_gset_convert, str_gset_eq, str_head, str_head_ignore_spaces, %
1246 str_if_empty, str_if_empty_p, str_if_eq, str_if_eq_p, str_if_exist, %
1247 str_if_exist_p, str_if_in, str_item, str_item_ignore_spaces, str_log, %
1248 str_lowercase, str_map_break, str_map_function, str_map_inline, %
1249 str_map_tokens, str_map_variable, str_new, str_put_left, str_put_right, %
1250 str_range, str_range_ignore_spaces, str_remove_all, str_remove_once, %
1251 str_replace_all, str_replace_once, str_set, str_set_convert, str_set_eq,
%
1252 str_show, str_tail, str_tail_ignore_spaces, str_uppercase, str_use, %
1253 sys_finalise, sys_get_shell, sys_gset_rand_seed, sys_if_engine_luatex, %
1254 sys_if_engine_luatex_p, sys_if_engine_pdftex, sys_if_engine_pdftex_p, %
1255 sys_if_engine_ptex, sys_if_engine_ptex_p, sys_if_engine_uptex, %
1256 sys_if_engine_uptex_p, sys_if_engine_xetex, sys_if_engine_xetex_p, %
1257 sys_if_output_dvi, sys_if_output_dvi_p, sys_if_output_pdf, %
1258 sys_if_output_pdf_p, sys_if_platform_unix, sys_if_platform_unix_p, %
1259 sys_if_platform_windows, sys_if_platform_windows_p, sys_if_rand_exist,
%
1260 sys_if_rand_exist_p, sys_if_shell, sys_if_shell_p, %
1261 sys_if_shell_restricted, sys_if_shell_restricted_p, %
1262 sys_if_shell_unrestricted, sys_if_shell_unrestricted_p, %
1263 sys_load_backend, sys_load_debug, sys_rand_seed, sys_shell_now, %
1264 sys_shell_shipout, sys_timer, text_declare_expand_equivalent, %
1265 text_declare_purify_equivalent, text_expand, text_lowercase, %
1266 text_purify, text_titlecase, text_titlecase_first, text_uppercase, %
1267 tl_analysis_log, tl_analysis_map_inline, tl_analysis_show, %
1268 tl_build_begin, tl_build_clear, tl_build_end, tl_build_gbegin, %
1269 tl_build_gclear, tl_build_gend, tl_build_get, tl_build_gput_left, %
1270 tl_build_gput_right, tl_build_put_left, tl_build_put_right, tl_case, %
1271 tl_clear, tl_clear_new, tl_concat, tl_const, tl_count, tl_count_tokens, %
1272 tl_gclear, tl_gclear_new, tl_gconcat, tl_gput_left, tl_gput_right, %
```

```

1273 tl_gremove_all,tl_gremove_once,tl_greplace_all,tl_greplace_once,%
1274 tl_greverse,tl_gset,tl_gset_eq,tl_gset_rescan,tl_gsort,%
1275 tl_gtrim_spaces,tl_head,tl_if_blank,tl_if_blank_p,tl_if_empty,%
1276 tl_if_empty_p,tl_if_eq,tl_if_eq_p,tl_if_exist,tl_if_exist_p,%
1277 tl_if_head_eq_catcode,tl_if_head_eq_catcode_p,tl_if_head_eq_charcode
,%
1278 tl_if_head_eq_charcode_p,tl_if_head_eq_meaning,%
1279 tl_if_head_eq_meaning_p,tl_if_head_is_N_type,tl_if_head_is_N_type_p,
,%
1280 tl_if_head_is_group,tl_if_head_is_group_p,tl_if_head_is_space,%
1281 tl_if_head_is_space_p,tl_if_in,tl_if_novalue,tl_if_novalue_p,%
1282 tl_if_single,tl_if_single_p,tl_if_single_token,tl_if_single_token_p,
,%
1283 tl_item,tl_log,tl_map_break,tl_map_function,tl_map_inline,%
1284 tl_map_tokens,tl_map_variable,tl_new,tl_put_left,tl_put_right,%
1285 tl_rand_item,tl_range,tl_range_braced,tl_range_unbraced,%
1286 tl_remove_all,tl_remove_once,tl_replace_all,tl_replace_once,%
1287 tl_rescan,tl_reverse,tl_reverse_items,tl_set,tl_set_eq,%
1288 tl_set_rescan,tl_show,tl_sort,tl_tail,tl_to_str,tl_trim_spaces,%
1289 tl_trim_spaces_apply,tl_use,token_case_catcode,token_case_charcode,%
1290 token_case_meaning,token_if_active,token_if_active_p,%
1291 token_if_alignment,token_if_alignment_p,token_if_chardef,%
1292 token_if_chardef_p,token_if_cs,token_if_cs_p,token_if_dim_register,%
1293 token_if_dim_register_p,token_if_eq_catcode,token_if_eq_catcode_p,%
1294 token_if_eq_charcode,token_if_eq_charcode_p,token_if_eq_meaning,%
1295 token_if_eq_meaning_p,token_if_expandable,token_if_expandable_p,%
1296 token_if_font_selection,token_if_font_selection_p,%
1297 token_if_group_begin,token_if_group_begin_p,token_if_group_end,%
1298 token_if_group_end_p,token_if_int_register,token_if_int_register_p,%
1299 token_if_letter,token_if_letter_p,token_if_long_macro,%
1300 token_if_long_macro_p,token_if_macro,token_if_macro_p,%
1301 token_if_math_subscript,token_if_math_subscript_p,%
1302 token_if_math_superscript,token_if_math_superscript_p,%
1303 token_if_math_toggle,token_if_math_toggle_p,token_if_mathchardef,%
1304 token_if_mathchardef_p,token_if_muskip_register,%
1305 token_if_muskip_register_p,token_if_other,token_if_other_p,%
1306 token_if_parameter,token_if_parameter_p,token_if_primitive,%
1307 token_if_primitive_p,token_if_protected_long_macro,%
1308 token_if_protected_long_macro_p,token_if_protected_macro,%
1309 token_if_protected_macro_p,token_if_skip_register,%
1310 token_if_skip_register_p,token_if_space,token_if_space_p,%
1311 token_if_toks_register,token_if_toks_register_p,token_to_meaning,%
1312 token_to_str,unvcopy,use,use_i,use_i_delimit_by_q_nil,%
1313 use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop,use_i_delimit_by_q_stop,use_ii,%
1314 use_ii,use_ii_i,use_iii,use_iv,use_none,use_none_delimit_by_q_nil,%
1315 use_none_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop,use_none_delimit_by_q_stop,%
1316 use_none_delimit_by_s_stop,vbox,vbox_gset,vbox_gset_end,%
1317 vbox_gset_split_to_ht,vbox_gset_to_ht,vbox_gset_top,vbox_set,%
1318 vbox_set_end,vbox_set_split_to_ht,vbox_set_to_ht,vbox_set_top,%
1319 vbox_to_ht,vbox_to_zero,vbox_top,vbox_unpack,vbox_unpack_drop,%
1320 vcoffin_gset,vcoffin_gset_end,vcoffin_set,vcoffin_set_end,%
1321 },%

```

```

1322 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1323 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1324 morekeywords={%
1325 },%
1326 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1327 morekeywords=[2]{%
1328 },%
1329 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1330 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1331 morekeywords=[3]{%
1332     name, alternative-model, alternative-values,%
1333 },%
1334 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1335 morekeywords=[4]{%
1336     cmyk,%
1337 },%
1338 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1339 % syntax)
1340 morekeywords=[5]{%
1341     D, N, Nn, NF, NN, Nx, NT, NTF, NNn, NnV, Nnn, Npn, Nnnn, V, c, e, en, f, n, nF,%
1342     nn, nT, nnn, nnF, nnV, nTF, nnnn, nNnF, nNnT, nnVV, o, p, v, w, x, nnTF,%
1343 },%
1344 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1345 % packages)
1346 morekeywords=[6]{%
1347     expl3,%
1348 },
1349 otherkeywords={:, ~},%
1350 alsoletter={_-.},%
1351 % alsodigit={},%
1352 % alsoother={},%
1353 sensitive,%
1354 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
1355
1356 \lst@definlanguage[pdftex]{TeX}{%
1357 % Control sequences names
1358 moretexcs={%
1359     pdfinfo, pdfcatalog, pdfpageattr, pdfpagesattr, pdfpageresources,%
1360     pdfcolorstack,%
1361 },%
1362 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1363 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1364 morekeywords={%
1365 },%
1366 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1367 morekeywords=[2]{%
1368 },%
1369 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1370 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1371 morekeywords=[3]{%
1372 },%
1373 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)

```

```

1374     morekeywords=[4]{%
1375     },%
1376     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1377     % syntax)
1378     morekeywords=[5]{%
1379     },%
1380     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1381     % packages)
1382     morekeywords=[6]{%
1383     pdftex,%
1384     },%
1385     % otherkeywords={},
1386     % alsoletter={},
1387     % alsodigit={},%
1388     % alsoother={},%
1389     sensitive,%
1390 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
1391
1392 \lst@definlanguage[luatex]{TeX}{%
1393     % Control sequences names
1394     moretexcs={%
1395     pdfextension,ifluatex,directlua,%
1396     },%
1397     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1398     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1399     morekeywords={%
1400     },%
1401     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1402     morekeywords=[2]{%
1403     },%
1404     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1405     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1406     morekeywords=[3]{%
1407     colorstack },%
1408     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1409     morekeywords=[4]{%
1410     },%
1411     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1412     % syntax)
1413     morekeywords=[5]{%
1414     },%
1415     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1416     % packages)
1417     morekeywords=[6]{%
1418     luatex,%
1419     },%
1420     % otherkeywords={},
1421     % alsoletter={},
1422     % alsodigit={},%
1423     % alsoother={},%
1424     sensitive,%
1425 }[keywords,tex,comments]%

```

```
1426
1427 \lst@definlanguage[dvips]{TeX}{%
1428   % Control sequences names
1429   moretexcs={%
1430     },%
1431   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1432   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1433   morekeywords={%
1434     },%
1435   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1436   morekeywords=[2]{%
1437     },%
1438   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1439   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1440   morekeywords=[3]{%
1441     color,push,%
1442     },%
1443   % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1444   morekeywords=[4]{%
1445     },%
1446   % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1447   % syntax)
1448   morekeywords=[5]{%
1449     },%
1450   % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1451   % packages)
1452   morekeywords=[6]{%
1453     dvips,%
1454     },%
1455   % otherkeywords={},
1456   % alsoletter={},
1457   % alsodigit={},%
1458   % alsoother={},%
1459   sensitive,%
1460 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
1461
1462 \lst@definlanguage[xetex]{TeX}{%
1463   % Control sequences names
1464   moretexcs={%
1465     },%
1466   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1467   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1468   morekeywords={%
1469     },%
1470   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1471   morekeywords=[2]{%
1472     },%
1473   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1474   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1475   morekeywords=[3]{%
1476     pdfcolorstack,%
1477     },%
```

```

1478 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1479 morekeywords=[4]{%
1480 },%
1481 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1482 % syntax)
1483 morekeywords=[5]{%
1484 },%
1485 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1486 % packages)
1487 morekeywords=[6]{%
1488 xetex,%
1489 },%
1490 % otherkeywords={},
1491 % alsoletter={},
1492 % alsodigit={},%
1493 % alsoother={},%
1494 sensitive,%
1495 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
1496
1497 \lst@definlanguage[inputenc]{TeX}{%
1498 % Control sequences names
1499 moretexcs={%
1500 },%
1501 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1502 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1503 morekeywords={%
1504 },%
1505 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1506 morekeywords=[2]{%
1507 },%
1508 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1509 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1510 morekeywords=[3]{%
1511 latin1 },%
1512 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1513 morekeywords=[4]{%
1514 },%
1515 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1516 % syntax)
1517 morekeywords=[5]{%
1518 },%
1519 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1520 % packages)
1521 morekeywords=[6]{%
1522 inputenc,%
1523 },%
1524 % otherkeywords={},%
1525 alsoletter={1},%
1526 % alsodigit={},%
1527 % alsoother={},%
1528 sensitive,%
1529 }[keywords,tex,comments]%

```



```
1530
1531 \lst@definlanguage[pdfmanagement-testphase]{TeX}{%
1532   % Control sequences names
1533   moretexcs={%
1534     pdfmanagement_add,DeclareDocumentMetadata,AddToDocumentProperties,%
1535     ShowDocumentProperties,GetDocumentProperties,%
1536   },%
1537   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1538   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1539   morekeywords={%
1540   },%
1541   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1542   morekeywords=[2]{%
1543   },%
1544   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1545   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1546   morekeywords=[3]{% Keys or optional arguments
1547     pdfmanagement-testphase,uncompress,geometry,top-level,backend,Info,%
1548     ThisPage,pdfversion,pdfstandard,paper,topic,Title,Rotate,%
1549   },%
1550   % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1551   morekeywords=[4]{%
1552     dvipdfmx,%
1553   },%
1554   % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1555   % syntax)
1556   morekeywords=[5]{%
1557     nnn,%
1558   },%
1559   % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1560   % packages)
1561   morekeywords=[6]{%
1562     pdfmanagement-testphase,%
1563   },
1564   otherkeywords={:},%
1565   alsoletter={_-},%
1566   % alsodigit={},%
1567   % alsoother={},%
1568   sensitive,%
1569 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
1570
1571 \lst@definlanguage[rotating]{TeX}{%
1572   % Control sequences names
1573   moretexcs={%
1574   },%
1575   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1576   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1577   morekeywords={%
1578   },%
1579   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1580   morekeywords=[2]{%
1581     sidewaysstable,%
```

```

1582     },%
1583     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1584     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1585     morekeywords=[3]{%
1586     },%
1587     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1588     morekeywords=[4]{%
1589     },%
1590     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1591     % syntax)
1592     morekeywords=[5]{%
1593     },%
1594     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1595     % packages)
1596     morekeywords=[6]{%
1597         rotating,%
1598     },%
1599     % alsoletter={},
1600     % alsodigit={},%
1601     % alsoother={},%
1602     sensitive,%
1603 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
1604
1605 \lst@definlanguage[fontenc]{TeX}%
1606 {%
1607     % Control sequences names
1608     moretexcs={%
1609     },%
1610     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1611     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1612     morekeywords={%
1613     },%
1614     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1615     morekeywords=[2]{%
1616     },%
1617     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1618     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1619     morekeywords=[3]{%
1620         T1 },%
1621     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1622     morekeywords=[4]{%
1623     },%
1624     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1625     % syntax)
1626     morekeywords=[5]{%
1627     },%
1628     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1629     % packages)
1630     morekeywords=[6]{%
1631         fontenc,%
1632     },%
1633     % otherkeywords={},

```

```

1634 % alsoletter={1},%
1635 alsodigit={1},%
1636 % alsoother={},%
1637 sensitive,%
1638 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
1639
1640 \lst@definlanguage[babel]{TeX}%
1641 {%
1642 % Control sequences names
1643 moretexcs={%
1644   foreignlanguage,selectlanguage,iflanguage,%
1645 },%
1646 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1647 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1648 morekeywords={%
1649 },%
1650 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1651 morekeywords=[2]{%
1652   otherlanguage,%
1653 },%
1654 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1655 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1656 morekeywords=[3]{%
1657 },%
1658 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1659 morekeywords=[4]{%
1660   UKenglish,USenglish,acadian,afrikaans,american,arabic,australian,%
1661   austrian,azerbaijani,bahasa,bahasai,basque,bgreek,brazil,%
1662   brazilian,breton,british,bulgarian,canadian,canadien,catalan,%
1663   croatian,czech,danish,dutch,english,esperanto,estonian,ethiop,%
1664   farsi,finnish,français,french,frenchle,friulan,galician,german,%
1665   germanb,greek,hebrew,hindi,ibygreek,icelandic,indon,indonesian,%
1666   interlingua,irish,italian,japanese,latin,latvian,lithuanian,%
1667   lowersorbian,magyar,malay,melayu (bahasam),mongolian,naustrian,%
1668   newzealand,ngerman,norsk,nynorsk,pinyin,polish,polutonikogreek,%
1669   portuges,portuguese,romanian,romansh,russian,samin,scottish,%
1670   serbian,serbianc,slovak,slovene,spanglish,spanish,swedish,thai,%
1671   thaicjk,turkish,turkmen,ukrainian,uppersorbian,vietnamese,%
1672   welsh,%
1673 },%
1674 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1675 % syntax)
1676 morekeywords=[5]{%
1677 },%
1678 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1679 % packages)
1680 morekeywords=[6]{%
1681   babel,%
1682 },%
1683 % otherkeywords={},
1684 % alsoletter={},
1685 % alsodigit={},%

```

```

1686     % alsoother={},%
1687     sensitive,%
1688 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
1689
1690 \lst@definlanguage[babel-french]{TeX}%
1691 {%
1692     % Control sequences names
1693     moretexcs={%
1694         og,fg,up,bsc,ier,iers,iere,ieres,ieme,iemes,primo,secundo,%
1695         tertio,quarto,FrenchEnumerate,No,Nos,no,nos,degre,nombre,%
1696         frenchabstractname,frenchbibname,frenchrefname,frenchprefacename,%
1697         frenchchaptername,frenchappendixname,frenchcontentsname,%
1698         frenchlistfigurename,frenchlisttablename,frenchindexname,%
1699         frenchglossaryname,frenchfigurename,frenchtablename,frenchpartname,%
1700         frenchenclname,frenchccname,frenchheadtoname,frenchpagename,%
1701         frenchseenname,frenchalsoname,frenchproofname,%
1702         frquote,%
1703     },%
1704     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1705     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1706     morekeywords={%
1707     },%
1708     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1709     morekeywords=[2]{%
1710     },%
1711     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1712     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1713     morekeywords=[3]{%
1714     },%
1715     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1716     morekeywords=[4]{%
1717     },%
1718     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1719     % syntax)
1720     morekeywords=[5]{%
1721     },%
1722     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1723     % packages)
1724     morekeywords=[6]{%
1725         babel-french,%
1726     },%
1727     % otherkeywords={},%
1728     alsoletter={-},%
1729     % alsodigit={},%
1730     % alsoother={},%
1731     sensitive,%
1732 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
1733
1734 \lst@definlanguage[kantlipsum]{TeX}{%
1735     % Control sequences names
1736     moretexcs={%
1737         kant,%

```

```
1738     },%
1739     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1740     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1741     morekeywords={%
1742     },%
1743     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1744     morekeywords=[2]{%
1745     },%
1746     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1747     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1748     morekeywords=[3]{%
1749     },%
1750     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1751     morekeywords=[4]{%
1752     },%
1753     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1754     % syntax)
1755     morekeywords=[5]{%
1756     },%
1757     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1758     % packages)
1759     morekeywords=[6]{%
1760     kantlipsum,%
1761     },%
1762     % otherkeywords={},
1763     % alsoletter={},
1764     % alsodigit={},%
1765     % alsoother={},%
1766     sensitive,%
1767 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
1768
1769 \lst@definlanguage[hyperxmp]{TeX}{%
1770     % Control sequences names
1771     moretexcs={%
1772     },%
1773     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1774     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1775     morekeywords={%
1776     },%
1777     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1778     morekeywords=[2]{%
1779     },%
1780     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1781     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1782     morekeywords=[3]{%
1783     },%
1784     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1785     morekeywords=[4]{%
1786     },%
1787     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1788     % syntax)
1789     morekeywords=[5]{%
```

```

1790     },%
1791     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1792     % packages)
1793     morekeywords=[6]{%
1794         hyperxmp,%
1795     },%
1796     % otherkeywords={},
1797     % alsoletter={},
1798     % alsodigit={},%
1799     % alsoother={},%
1800     sensitive,%
1801 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
1802
1803 \lst@definlanguage[hyperref]{TeX}{%
1804     % Control sequences names
1805     moretexcs={%
1806         hypersetup, href, phantomsection, pdfstringdefDisableCommands, url,%
1807         nolinkurl, hyperbaseurl, hyperimage, hyperdef, hyperref, hyperlink,%
1808         hypertarget, hyperget, autoref, autopageref, ref*, pageref*, autoref*,%
1809         autopageref*, pdfstringdef, pdfbookmark, currentpdfbookmark,%
1810         subpdfbookmark, belowpdfbookmark, texorpdfstring, thispdfpagelabel,%
1811         hypercalcbp, nameref,%
1812     },%
1813     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1814     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1815     morekeywords={%
1816     },%
1817     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1818     morekeywords=[2]{%
1819     },%
1820     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1821     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1822     morekeywords=[3]{%
1823         allbordercolors, allcolors, anchorcolor, backref, baseurl, bookmarks,%
1824         bookmarksnumbered, bookmarksopen, bookmarksopenlevel, bookmarkstype,%
1825         breaklinks, CJKbookmarks, citebordercolor, citecolor, colorlinks, debug,%
1826         destlabel, draft, driverfallback, dvipdfm, dvipdfmx, dvips, dvipsone,%
1827         dviwindo, encap, extension, filebordercolor, filecolor, final,%
1828         frenchlinks, hidelinks, hyperfigures, hyperfootnotes, hyperindex,%
1829         hypertex, hypertexnames, implicit, latex2html, linkbordercolor,%
1830         linkcolor, linktoc, linktocpage, menubordercolor, menucolor, nativepdf,%
1831         naturalnames, nesting, next-anchor, pageanchor, pagebackref, pdfauthor,%
1832         pdfborder, pdfborderstyle, pdfcenterwindow, pdfcreator, pdfdirection,%
1833         pdfdisplaydoctitle, pdfduplex, pdf-fitwindow, pdfhighlight, pdfinfo,%
1834         pdfkeywords, pdflang, pdfmark, pdfmenubar, pdfnewwindow,%
1835         pdfnonfullscreenpagemode, pdfnumcopies, pdfpagelabels, pdfpagelayout,%
1836         pdfpagemode, pdfpagescrop, pdfpagetransition, pdfpicktraybypdfsize,%
1837         pdfprintarea, pdfprintclip, pdfprintpagerange, pdfprintscaling,%
1838         pdfproducer, pdfremotestartview, pdfstartpage, pdfstartview, pdfsubject,%
1839         %
1840         pdftex, pdftitle, pdftoolbar, pdftrapped, pdfview, pdfviewarea,%
         pdfviewclip, pdfwindowui, plainpages, ps2pdf, psdextra, raiselinks,%

```

```

1841     runbordercolor, runcolor, setpagesize, tex4ht, textures, unicode, %
1842     urlbordercolor, urlcolor, verbose, vtex, xetex, %
1843   }, %
1844   % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1845   morekeywords=[4]{%
1846   }, %
1847   % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1848   % syntax)
1849   morekeywords=[5]{%
1850   }, %
1851   % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1852   % packages)
1853   morekeywords=[6]{%
1854     hyperref, %
1855   }, %
1856   % otherkeywords={}, %
1857   alsoletter={*}, %
1858   % alsodigit={}, %
1859   % alsoother={}, %
1860   sensitive, %
1861 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
1862
1863 \lst@definlanguage[graphicx]{TeX}{%
1864   % Control sequences names
1865   moretexcs={%
1866     includegraphics, includegraphics*, definecolor, color, textcolor, %
1867     mathcolor, pagecolor, nopagecolor, colorbox, fcolorbox, rotatebox, %
1868     scalebox, reflectbox, resizebox, resizebox*, graphicspath, %
1869     DeclareGraphicsExtensions, DeclareGraphicsRule }, %
1870   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1871   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1872   morekeywords={%
1873   }, %
1874   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1875   morekeywords=[2]{%
1876   }, %
1877   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1878   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1879   morekeywords=[3]{%
1880     draft, final, hiresbb, demo, setpagesize, nosetpagesize, dvips, xdvi, %
1881     dvipdf, dvipdfm, dvipdfmx, xetex, pdftex, luatex, dvisvgm, dvipsone, %
1882     dviwindo, emtex, dviwin, oztex, textures, pctexps, pctexwin, pctexhp, %
1883     pctex32, truetex, tcidvi, vtex, debugshow, hiderotate, hidescale, alt, %
1884     %
1885     bb, bblly, bblly, bburx, bbury, natwidth, natheight, hiresbb, pagebox, %
1886     viewport, trim, angle, origin, width, height, totalheight, %
1887     keepaspectratio, scale, clip, draft, type, ext, read, command, quiet, %
1888     page, interpolate, decodearray, origin, x, y, units, %
1889   }, %
1890   % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1891   morekeywords=[4]{%
1892     mediabox, cropbox, bleedbox, trimbox, artbox, true, false, %

```

```

1893     },%
1894     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1895     % syntax)
1896     morekeywords=[5]{%
1897     },%
1898     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1899     % packages)
1900     morekeywords=[6]{%
1901         graphicx,%
1902     },%
1903     % otherkeywords={},%
1904     alsoletter={23},%
1905     % alsodigit={},%
1906     % alsoother={},%
1907     sensitive,%
1908 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
1909
1910 \lst@definlanguage[geometry]{TeX}{%
1911     % Control sequences names
1912     moretexcs={%
1913         geometry, newgeometry, restoregeometry, savegeometry, loadgeometry,%
1914     },%
1915     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1916     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1917     morekeywords={%
1918     },%
1919     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1920     morekeywords=[2]{%
1921     },%
1922     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1923     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1924     morekeywords=[3]{%
1925         paper, papername, paperwidth, paperheight, papersize, landscape,%
1926         portrait, layout, layoutwidth, layoutheight, layoutsize, layoutoffset,%
1927         layoutoffset, layoutoffset, hscale, vscale, scale, width, totalwidth,%
1928         height, totalheight, total, textwidth, textheight, text, body, lines,%
1929         includehead, includefoot, includeheadfoot, includemp, includeall,%
1930         ignorehead, ignorefoot, ignoreheadfoot, ignoremp, ignoreall,%
1931         heightrounded, hdivide, vdivide, divide, left, lmargin, inner, right,%
1932         rmargin, outer, top, tmargin, bottom, bmargin, hmargin, vmargin, margin,%
1933         hmarginratio, vmarginratio, marginratio, ratio, hcentering, vcentering,%
1934         centering, twoside, asymmetric, headheight, head, headsep, footskip,%
1935         foot, nohead, nofoot, noheadfoot, footnotesep, marginparwidth,%
1936         marginparsep, nomarginpar, columnsep, hoffset, voffset, offset,%
1937         twocolumn, onecolumn, reversemp, reversemarginpar, verbose, reset, mag,%
1938         truedimen, pass, showframe, showcrop,%
1939     },%
1940     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1941     morekeywords=[4]{%
1942         a0paper, a1paper, a2paper, a3paper, a4paper, a5paper, a6paper, b0paper,%
1943         b1paper, b2paper, b3paper, b4paper, b5paper, b6paper, c0paper, c1paper,%
1944         c2paper, c3paper, c4paper, c5paper, c6paper, b0j, b1j, b2j, b3j, b4j,%

```



```
1945     b5j, b6j, ansiapaper, ansipaper, ansicpaper, ansidpaper, ansiepaper, %
1946     letterpaper, executivepaper, legalpaper, screen, dvips, dvipdfm, pdftex, %
1947     luatex, xetex, vtex, dvipdfmx, xdvipdfmx, %
1948     }, %
1949     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1950     % syntax)
1951     morekeywords=[5]{%
1952     }, %
1953     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1954     % packages)
1955     morekeywords=[6]{%
1956     geometry, %
1957     }, %
1958     % otherkeywords={}, %
1959     alsoletter={0123456}, %
1960     % alsodigit={}, %
1961     % alsoother={}, %
1962     sensitive, %
1963 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
1964
1965 \lst@definlanguage[newpax]{TeX}{%
1966     % Control sequences names
1967     moretexcs={%
1968     newpaxsetup, %
1969     }, %
1970     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
1971     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
1972     morekeywords={%
1973     }, %
1974     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
1975     morekeywords=[2]{%
1976     }, %
1977     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
1978     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
1979     morekeywords=[3]{%
1980     addannots, %
1981     }, %
1982     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
1983     morekeywords=[4]{%
1984     false, %
1985     }, %
1986     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
1987     % syntax)
1988     morekeywords=[5]{%
1989     }, %
1990     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
1991     % packages)
1992     morekeywords=[6]{%
1993     newpax, %
1994     }, %
1995     % otherkeywords={},
1996     % alsoletter={},
```

```

1997 % alsodigit={},%
1998 % alsoother={},%
1999 sensitive,%
2000 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2001
2002 \lst@definlanguage[tikz]{TeX}{%
2003 % Control sequences names
2004 moretexcs={%
2005     usetikzlibrary, draw, node, matrix, fill, foreach, tikz, pgfmathsetmacro, %
2006     path, %
2007 }, %
2008 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2009 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2010 morekeywords={%
2011 }, %
2012 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2013 morekeywords=[2]{%
2014     tikzpicture, %
2015 }, %
2016 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2017 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2018 morekeywords=[3]{%
2019     pic, rotate, xshift, yshift, every node, inner sep, blend mode, fill, %
2020     fit, circle, anchor, in, count, x, y, matrix, of, math, nodes, above right, %
2021     at, --, -|, |- , thick, size, angle, circle, through, intersection, of, %
2022     draw, coordinate, shift, and, cycle, cs:A, node, barycentric, %
2023 }, %
2024 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2025 morekeywords=[4]{%
2026     multiply, lightgray, base, red%
2027 }, %
2028 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2029 % syntax)
2030 morekeywords=[5]{%
2031 }, %
2032 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2033 % packages)
2034 morekeywords=[6]{%
2035     tikz, %
2036 }, %
2037 % otherkeywords={}, %
2038 alsoletter={-| \ :}, %
2039 % alsodigit={}, %
2040 % alsoother={}, %
2041 sensitive, %
2042 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2043
2044 \lst@definlanguage[tikzducks]{TeX}{%
2045 % Control sequences names
2046 moretexcs={%
2047     duck, %
2048 }, %

```

```

2049 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2050 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2051 morekeywords={%
2052 },%
2053 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2054 morekeywords=[2]{%
2055 },%
2056 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2057 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2058 morekeywords=[3]{%
2059 alien, aodai, baguette, basket, beard, beret, bill, body, book,%
2060 bookcolour, bowtie, bubblecolour, bunny, buttons, cake, cap, cape,%
2061 cheese, chef, cocktail, conicalhat, crazyhair, cricket, crown, crozier,%
2062 crystalball, darthvader, devil, easter, egga, eggb, eggc, eye, eyebrow,%
2063 flavoura, flavourb, flavourc, football, glasses, graduate, grumpy,%
2064 handbag, harlequin, hat, head, helmet, hockey, horsetail, icecream,%
2065 inear, invisible, jacket, kingcrown, lapel, laughing, lightsaber,%
2066 longhair, magichat, magicstars, magicwand, mask, milkshake, mohican,%
2067 mullet, name, neckerchief, necklace, niuquelrah, overleaf, parrot,%
2068 parting, peakedcap, pickaxe, pizza, prison, queencrown, recedinghair,%
2069 ribbon, rollingpin, sailor, santa, sheep, shorthair, shovel, signback,%
2070 signcolour, signpost, snowduck, speech, squareglasses, stethoscope,%
2071 strawhat, sunglasses, tail, tassel, think, tie, tophat, torch, tshirt,%
2072 umbrella, umbrellaclosed, unicorn, vampire, viking, water, wine, wing,%
2073 witch, woggle,%
2074 },%
2075 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2076 morekeywords=[4]{%
2077 blue, green, red, yellow,%
2078 },%
2079 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2080 % syntax)
2081 morekeywords=[5]{%
2082 },%
2083 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2084 % packages)
2085 morekeywords=[6]{%
2086 tikzducks,%
2087 },%
2088 % otherkeywords={},
2089 % alsoletter={},
2090 % alsodigit={},%
2091 % alsoother={},%
2092 sensitive,%
2093 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2094
2095 \lst@definlanguage[tikzlings]{TeX}{%
2096 % Control sequences names
2097 moretexcs={%
2098 anteater, bear, bee, cat, chicken, coati, elephant, hippo, koala,%
2099 marmot, mole, mouse, owl, panda, penguin, pig, rhino, sheep, sloth,%
2100 squirrel, snowman,%

```

```

2101     },%
2102     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2103     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2104     morekeywords={%
2105     },%
2106     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2107     morekeywords=[2]{%
2108     },%
2109     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2110     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2111     morekeywords=[3]{%
2112         3D, eye, contour, back, globalwarming, whiskers, schroedinger, %
2113     },%
2114     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2115     morekeywords=[4]{%
2116     },%
2117     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2118     % syntax)
2119     morekeywords=[5]{%
2120     },%
2121     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2122     % packages)
2123     morekeywords=[6]{%
2124         tikzlings,%
2125     },%
2126     % otherkeywords={},%
2127     alsoletter={3},%
2128     % alsodigit={},%
2129     % alsoother={},%
2130     sensitive,%
2131 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2132
2133 \lst@definlanguage[amsmath]{TeX}{%
2134     % Control sequences names
2135     moretexcs={%
2136         cdots, ddots, vdots, %
2137     },%
2138     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2139     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2140     morekeywords={%
2141     },%
2142     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2143     morekeywords=[2]{%
2144         pmatrix,%
2145     },%
2146     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2147     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2148     morekeywords=[3]{%
2149     },%
2150     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2151     morekeywords=[4]{%
2152     },%

```

```

2153 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2154 % syntax)
2155 morekeywords=[5]{%
2156 },%
2157 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2158 % packages)
2159 morekeywords=[6]{%
2160   amsmath,%
2161 },%
2162 % otherkeywords={},
2163 % alsoletter={},
2164 % alsodigit={},%
2165 % alsoother={},%
2166 sensitive,%
2167 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2168
2169 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2170 % xparse
2171 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2172 \lst@definlanguage[xparse]{TeX}{%
2173   % Control sequences names
2174   moretexcs={%
2175     NewDocumentCommand, RenewDocumentCommand, ProvideDocumentCommand,%
2176     DeclareDocumentCommand, NewDocumentEnvironment,%
2177     RenewDocumentEnvironment, ProvideDocumentEnvironment,%
2178     DeclareDocumentEnvironment, NewExpandableDocumentCommand,%
2179     RenewExpandableDocumentCommand, ProvideExpandableDocumentCommand,%
2180     DeclareExpandableDocumentCommand, IfNoValueT, IfNoValueF, IfNoValueTF,%
2181     IfValueT, IfValueF, IfValueTF, IfBooleanT, IfBooleanF, IfBooleanTF,%
2182     BooleanTrue, BooleanFalse, ProcessedArgument, ReverseBoolean,%
2183     SplitArgument, SplitList, ProcessList, TrimSpaces,%
2184     GetDocumentCommandArgSpec, GetDocumentEnvironmentArgSpec,%
2185     ShowDocumentCommandArgSpec, ShowDocumentEnvironmentArgSpec,%
2186   },%
2187   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2188   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2189   morekeywords={%
2190   },%
2191   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2192   morekeywords=[2]{%
2193   },%
2194   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2195   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2196   morekeywords=[3]{%
2197     log-declarations,%
2198     m, r, R, v, b, o, d, O, D, s, t, e, E,%
2199   },%
2200   % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2201   morekeywords=[4]{%
2202   },%
2203   % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2204   % syntax)

```

```

2205     morekeywords=[5]{%
2206     },%
2207     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2208     % packages)
2209     morekeywords=[6]{%
2210         xparse,%
2211     },%
2212     % otherkeywords={},%
2213     alsoletter={-},%
2214     % alsodigit={},%
2215     % alsoother={},%
2216     sensitive,%
2217 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2218
2219 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2220 % colortbl
2221 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2222 \lst@definlanguage[colortbl]{TeX}{%
2223     % Control sequences names
2224     moretexcs={%
2225         columncolor, rowcolor, cellcolor, arrayrulecolor, doublerulesepcolor,%
2226         minrowclearance,%
2227     },%
2228     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2229     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2230     morekeywords={%
2231     },%
2232     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2233     morekeywords=[2]{%
2234     },%
2235     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2236     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2237     morekeywords=[3]{%
2238     },%
2239     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2240     morekeywords=[4]{%
2241     },%
2242     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2243     % syntax)
2244     morekeywords=[5]{%
2245     },%
2246     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2247     % packages)
2248     morekeywords=[6]{%
2249         colortbl,%
2250     },%
2251     % otherkeywords={},
2252     % alsoletter={},
2253     % alsodigit={},%
2254     % alsoother={},%
2255     sensitive,%
2256 }[keywords, tex, comments]%

```

```

2257
2258 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2259 % multirow
2260 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2261 \lst@definlanguage[multirow]{TeX}%
2262 {%
2263   % Control sequences names
2264   moretexcs={%
2265     multirow,%
2266   },%
2267   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2268   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2269   morekeywords={%
2270   },%
2271   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2272   morekeywords=[2]{%
2273   },%
2274   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2275   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2276   morekeywords=[3]{%
2277   },%
2278   % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2279   morekeywords=[4]{%
2280   },%
2281   % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2282   % syntax)
2283   morekeywords=[5]{%
2284   },%
2285   % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2286   % packages)
2287   morekeywords=[6]{%
2288     multirow,%
2289   },%
2290   % otherkeywords={},
2291   % alsoletter={},
2292   % alsodigit={},%
2293   % alsoother={},%
2294   sensitive,%
2295 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2296
2297 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2298 % nicematrix
2299 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2300 \lst@definlanguage[nicematrix]{TeX}%
2301 {%
2302   % Control sequences names
2303   moretexcs={%
2304     Cdots, Ddots, Vdots, Body, CodeBefore, CodeAfter, Block,%
2305   },%
2306   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2307   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2308   morekeywords={%

```

```

2309     },%
2310     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2311     morekeywords=[2]{%
2312         pNiceMatrix,NiceMatrix,NiceTabular,bNiceArray,%
2313     },%
2314     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2315     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2316     morekeywords=[3]{%
2317         hvlines,rules/width,baseline,colortbl-like,margin,right-margin,%
2318         create-cell-nodes,rounded-corners,draw,%
2319     },%
2320     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2321     morekeywords=[4]{%
2322     },%
2323     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2324     % syntax)
2325     morekeywords=[5]{%
2326     },%
2327     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2328     % packages)
2329     morekeywords=[6]{%
2330         nicematrix,%
2331     },
2332     otherkeywords={&},%
2333     alsoletter={/},%
2334     % alsodigit={},%
2335     % alsoother={},%
2336     sensitive,%
2337 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
2338
2339 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2340 % booktabs
2341 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2342 \lst@definlanguage[booktabs]{TeX}%
2343 {%
2344     % Control sequences names
2345     moretexcs={%
2346         toprule,midrule,bottomrule,cmidrule,addlinespace,morecmidrules,%
2347         specialrule,%
2348     },%
2349     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2350     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2351     morekeywords={%
2352     },%
2353     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2354     morekeywords=[2]{%
2355     },%
2356     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2357     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2358     morekeywords=[3]{%
2359     },%
2360     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)

```



```

2361     morekeywords=[4]{%
2362     },%
2363     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2364     % syntax)
2365     morekeywords=[5]{%
2366     },%
2367     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2368     % packages)
2369     morekeywords=[6]{%
2370         booktabs,%
2371     },%
2372     % otherkeywords={},
2373     % alsoletter={},
2374     % alsodigit={},%
2375     % alsoother={},%
2376     sensitive,%
2377 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
2378
2379 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2380 % strands
2381 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2382 \lst@definlanguage[strands]{TeX}%
2383 {%
2384     % Control sequences names
2385     moretexcs={%
2386         strands,%
2387     },%
2388     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2389     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2390     morekeywords={%
2391     },%
2392     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2393     morekeywords=[2]{%
2394     },%
2395     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2396     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2397     morekeywords=[3]{%
2398     },%
2399     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2400     morekeywords=[4]{%
2401     },%
2402     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2403     % syntax)
2404     morekeywords=[5]{%
2405     },%
2406     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2407     % packages)
2408     morekeywords=[6]{%
2409         strands,%
2410     },%
2411     % otherkeywords={},
2412     % alsoletter={},

```

```

2413 % alsodigit={},%
2414 % alsoother={},%
2415 sensitive,%
2416 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
2417
2418 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2419 % cartonaugh
2420 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2421 \lst@definlanguage[cartonaugh]{TeX}%
2422 {%
2423 % Control sequences names
2424 moretexcs={%
2425     maxterms,minterms,terms,implicant,%
2426 },%
2427 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2428 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2429 morekeywords={%
2430 },%
2431 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2432 morekeywords=[2]{%
2433     cartonaugh,%
2434 },%
2435 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2436 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2437 morekeywords=[3]{%
2438 },%
2439 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2440 morekeywords=[4]{%
2441 },%
2442 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2443 % syntax)
2444 morekeywords=[5]{%
2445 },%
2446 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2447 % packages)
2448 morekeywords=[6]{%
2449     cartonaugh,%
2450 },%
2451 % otherkeywords={},
2452 % alsoletter={},
2453 % alsodigit={},%
2454 % alsoother={},%
2455 sensitive,%
2456 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
2457
2458 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2459 % xistercian
2460 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2461 \lst@definlanguage[xistercian]{TeX}%
2462 {%
2463 % Control sequences names
2464 moretexcs={%

```

```

2465     cisterciannum,%
2466   },%
2467   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2468   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2469   morekeywords={%
2470   },%
2471   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2472   morekeywords=[2]{%
2473     xistercian,%
2474   },%
2475   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2476   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2477   morekeywords=[3]{%
2478   },%
2479   % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2480   morekeywords=[4]{%
2481   },%
2482   % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2483   % syntax)
2484   morekeywords=[5]{%
2485   },%
2486   % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2487   % packages)
2488   morekeywords=[6]{%
2489     xistercian,%
2490   },%
2491   % otherkeywords={},
2492   % alsoletter={},
2493   % alsodigit={},%
2494   % alsoother={},%
2495   sensitive,%
2496 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
2497
2498 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2499 % aboensis
2500 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2501 \lst@definlanguage[aboensis]{TeX}%
2502 {%
2503   % Control sequences names
2504   moretexcs={%
2505     abcursivefamily,%
2506   },%
2507   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2508   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2509   morekeywords={%
2510   },%
2511   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2512   morekeywords=[2]{%
2513   },%
2514   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2515   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2516   morekeywords=[3]{%

```

```

2517     },%
2518     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2519     morekeywords=[4]{%
2520     },%
2521     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2522     % syntax)
2523     morekeywords=[5]{%
2524     },%
2525     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2526     % packages)
2527     morekeywords=[6]{%
2528         aboensis,%
2529     },%
2530     % otherkeywords={},
2531     % alsoletter={},
2532     % alsodigit={},%
2533     % alsoother={},%
2534     sensitive,%
2535 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
2536
2537 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2538 % tabularray
2539 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2540 \lst@definlanguage[tabularray]{TeX}%
2541 {%
2542     % Control sequences names
2543     moretexcs={%
2544         ,%
2545     },%
2546     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2547     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2548     morekeywords={%
2549     },%
2550     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2551     morekeywords=[2]{%
2552         tblr,%
2553     },%
2554     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2555     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2556     morekeywords=[3]{%
2557         width, colspec, row, bg, fg, font, column, hlines, X,%
2558     },%
2559     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2560     morekeywords=[4]{%
2561         odd,%
2562     },%
2563     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2564     % syntax)
2565     morekeywords=[5]{%
2566     },%
2567     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2568     % packages)

```

```

2569     morekeywords=[6]{%
2570         tabularray,%
2571     },%
2572     % otherkeywords={},
2573     % alsoletter={},
2574     % alsodigit={},%
2575     % alsoother={},%
2576     sensitive,%
2577 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2578
2579 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2580 % ninecolors
2581 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2582 \lst@definlanguage[ninecolors]{TeX}%
2583 {%
2584     % Control sequences names
2585     moretexcs={%
2586         NineColors,%
2587     },%
2588     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2589     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2590     morekeywords={%
2591     },%
2592     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2593     morekeywords=[2]{%
2594     },%
2595     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2596     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2597     morekeywords=[3]{%
2598         gray1, red1, brown1, yellow1, olive1, green1, teal1, cyan1, azure1, %
2599         blue1, violet1, magenta1, purple1, gray2, red2, brown2, yellow2, olive2, %
2600         green2, teal2, cyan2, azure2, blue2, violet2, magenta2, purple2, gray3, %
2601         red3, brown3, yellow3, olive3, green3, teal3, cyan3, azure3, blue3, %
2602         violet3, magenta3, purple3, gray4, red4, brown4, yellow4, olive4, %
2603         green4, teal4, cyan4, azure4, blue4, violet4, magenta4, purple4, gray5, %
2604         red5, brown5, yellow5, olive5, green5, teal5, cyan5, azure5, blue5, %
2605         violet5, magenta5, purple5, gray6, red6, brown6, yellow6, olive6, %
2606         green6, teal6, cyan6, azure6, blue6, violet6, magenta6, purple6, gray7, %
2607         red7, brown7, yellow7, olive7, green7, teal7, cyan7, azure7, blue7, %
2608         violet7, magenta7, purple7, gray8, red8, brown8, yellow8, olive8, %
2609         green8, teal8, cyan8, azure8, blue8, violet8, magenta8, purple8, gray9, %
2610         red9, brown9, yellow9, olive9, green9, teal9, cyan9, azure9, blue9, %
2611         violet9, magenta9, purple9, gray1, red1, brown1, yellow1, olive1, %
2612         green1, teal1, cyan1, azure1, blue1, violet1, magenta1, purple1, gray2, %
2613         red2, brown2, yellow2, olive2, green2, teal2, cyan2, azure2, blue2, %
2614         violet2, magenta2, purple2, gray3, red3, brown3, yellow3, olive3, %
2615         green3, teal3, cyan3, azure3, blue3, violet3, magenta3, purple3, gray4, %
2616         red4, brown4, yellow4, olive4, green4, teal4, cyan4, azure4, blue4, %
2617         violet4, magenta4, purple4, gray5, red5, brown5, yellow5, olive5, %
2618         green5, teal5, cyan5, azure5, blue5, violet5, magenta5, purple5, gray6, %
2619         red6, brown6, yellow6, olive6, green6, teal6, cyan6, azure6, blue6, %
2620         violet6, magenta6, purple6, gray7, red7, brown7, yellow7, olive7, %

```

```

2621     green7, teal7, cyan7, azure7, blue7, violet7, magenta7, purple7, gray8, %
2622     red8, brown8, yellow8, olive8, green8, teal8, cyan8, azure8, blue8, %
2623     violet8, magenta8, purple8, gray9, red9, brown9, yellow9, olive9, %
2624     green9, teal9, cyan9, azure9, blue9, violet9, magenta9, purple9, %
2625     saturation, %
2626     }, %
2627     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2628     morekeywords=[4]{%
2629         low, medium, high, %
2630     }, %
2631     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2632     % syntax)
2633     morekeywords=[5]{%
2634     }, %
2635     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2636     % packages)
2637     morekeywords=[6]{%
2638         ninecolors, %
2639     }, %
2640     % otherkeywords={}, %
2641     alsoletter={123456789}, %
2642     % alsodigit={}, %
2643     % alsoother={}, %
2644     sensitive, %
2645 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2646
2647 \lst@definlanguage[fontspec]{TeX}{%
2648     % Control sequences names
2649     moretexcs={%
2650         EncodingAccent, EncodingCommand, EncodingComposite, %
2651         EncodingCompositeCommand, EncodingSymbol, IfFontExistsTF, %
2652         IfFontFeatureActiveTF, UndeclareAccent, UndeclareCommand, %
2653         UndeclareComposite, UndeclareSymbol, addfontfeature, addfontfeatures, %
2654         aliasfontfeature, aliasfontfeatureoption, defaultfontfeatures, fontspec
2655         , %
2656         liningnums, newAATfeature, newfontface, newfontfamily, newfontfeature, %
2657         newfontlanguage, newfontscript, newopentypefeature, oldstylenums, %
2658         providefontface, providefontfamily, renewfontface, renewfontfamily, %
2659         setboldmathrm, setfontface, setfontfamily, setmainfont, setmathrm, %
2660         setmathsf, setmathtt, setmonofont, setromanfont, setsansfont, strong, %
2661         strongfontdeclare, strongresetsetmainfont, %
2662     }, %
2663     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2664     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2665     morekeywords={%
2666     }, %
2667     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2668     morekeywords=[2]{%
2669     }, %
2670     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2671     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2672     morekeywords=[3]{%

```

```

2672     Alternate, Annotation, AutoFakeBold, AutoFakeSlant, BoldFeatures, %
2673     BoldFont, BoldItalicFeatures, BoldItalicFont, BoldSlantedFeatures, %
2674     BoldSlantedFont, BoldSwashFeatures, BoldSwashFont, CJKShape,
        ItalicFeatures, %
2675     CharacterVariant, CharacterWidth, Color, Colour, Contextuals, %
2676     Diacritics, Extension, FakeBold, FakeSlant, FakeStretch, Font, FontFace, %
2677     Fractions, HyphenChar, IgnoreFontspecFileItalicFeatures, ItalicFont, %
2678     Kerning, Language, LetterSpace, Letters, Ligatures, LocalForms, %
2679     NFSSFamily, Numbers, OpticalSize, Ornament, Path, PunctuationSpace, %
2680     RawFeature, Scale, ScaleAgain, Script, Size, SizeFeatures, %
2681     SlantedFeatures, SlantedFont, SmallCapsFeatures, SmallCapsFont, Style, %
2682     StylisticAlternates, StylisticSet, SwashFeatures, SwashFont, %
2683     UprightFeatures, UprightFont, Variant, Vertical, VerticalPosition, %
2684     WordSpace, Mapping, Renderer, Traditional, Simplified, JIS1978, JIS1983, %
2685     JIS1990, Expert, NLC, %
2686     }, %
2687     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2688     morekeywords=[4]{%
2689         AboveBase, Alternate, AlternateHalf, AlternateMetrics, %
2690         AlternateProportional, Alternates, AlternatesForRotation, Arabic, %
2691         ArabicOff, BelowBase, Common, Contextual, Cursive, Denominator, %
2692         Discretionary, Expert, Full, Half, HalfMetrics, Historic, %
2693         HorizontalKana, Inferior, Inner, Italic, JIS1978, JIS1983, JIS1990, %
2694         KanaAlternates, Kerning, LineFinal, Lining, LiningOff, Lowercase, %
2695         LowercaseOff, MarkToBase, MarkToMark, Monospaced, MonospacedOff, NLC, %
2696         Numerator, Off, OldStyle, OldStyleOff, On, Ordinal, PetiteCaps, %
2697         Proportional, ProportionalMetrics, ProportionalOff, Quarter, Rare, %
2698         Required, Reset, ResetAll, RotatedGlyphs, Ruby, ScientificInferior, %
2699         Simplified, SlashedZero, SlashedZeroOff, SmallCaps, Superior, Swash, %
2700         TeX, Thurd, Titling, Traditional, Unicase, Uppercase, UppercaseOff, %
2701         UppercasePetiteCaps, UppercaseSmallCaps, VerticalKana, WordFinal, %
2702         WordInitial, ResetAll, c2sc, scmp, sinf, sups, zero, ss06, ss01, %
2703         ss04, -liga, frac, titl, swsh, hist, hlig, MatchUppercase, MatchLowercase, %
2704     }, %
2705     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2706     % syntax)
2707     morekeywords=[5]{%
2708     }, %
2709     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2710     % packages)
2711     morekeywords=[6]{%
2712         fontspec%
2713     }, %
2714     % otherkeywords={}, %
2715     alsoletter={20614-}, %
2716     % alsodigit={}, %
2717     % alsoother={}, %
2718     sensitive, %
2719 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2720
2721 \lst@definlanguage[ProfCollege]{TeX}{%
2722     % Control sequences names

```

```

2723   moretexcs={%
2724     Thales,Pourcentage,ResolEquation%
2725   },%
2726   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2727   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2728   morekeywords={%
2729     },%
2730   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2731   morekeywords=[2]{%
2732     Twitter,Scratch,%
2733   },%
2734   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2735   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2736   morekeywords=[3]{%
2737     Auteur,Logo,Calculer,%
2738   },%
2739   % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2740   morekeywords=[4]{%
2741     Place,Drapeau,Avancer,Repeter,Tournerg,FinBlocRepeter,%
2742   },%
2743   % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2744   % syntax)
2745   morekeywords=[5]{%
2746     },%
2747   % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2748   % packages)
2749   morekeywords=[6]{%
2750     ProfCollege,%
2751   },%
2752   % otherkeywords={},
2753   % alsoletter={},
2754   % alsodigit={},%
2755   % alsoother={},%
2756   sensitive,%
2757 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2758
2759 \lst@definlanguage[tkz-euclide]{TeX}{%
2760   % Control sequences names
2761   moretexcs={%
2762     tkzDefPoint,tkzInterCC,tkzGetPoints,tkzDrawCircles,tkzDrawPolygon,%
2763     tkzDrawPoints,tkzMarkSegments,tkzLabelSegments,tkzLabelPoints,%
2764     tkzLabelPoints,%
2765   },%
2766   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2767   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2768   morekeywords={%
2769     },%
2770   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2771   morekeywords=[2]{%
2772     tikzpicture,%
2773   },%
2774   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &

```



```

2775 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2776 morekeywords={3}{%
2777     mark, swap, above, scale, %
2778 }, %
2779 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2780 morekeywords={4}{%
2781 }, %
2782 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2783 % syntax)
2784 morekeywords={5}{%
2785 }, %
2786 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2787 % packages)
2788 morekeywords={6}{%
2789     tkz-euclide }, %
2790 % otherkeywords={},
2791 % alsoletter={},
2792 % alsodigit={}, %
2793 % alsoother={}, %
2794 sensitive, %
2795 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2796
2797 \lst@definlanguage[tkz-fct]{TeX}{%
2798 % Control sequences names
2799 moretexcs={%
2800     tkzInit, tkzDrawX, tkzDrawY, tkzFct, tkzDefPoint, tkzDrawPoint, %
2801     tkzPointShowCoord, tkzDefPoint, tkzDrawPoint, tkzPointShowCoord, %
2802     tkzRep, %
2803 }, %
2804 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2805 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2806 morekeywords={%
2807 }, %
2808 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2809 morekeywords={2}{%
2810     tikzpicture, %
2811 }, %
2812 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2813 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2814 morekeywords={3}{%
2815     xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax, samples, domain, xlabel, ylabel, xscale, yscale%
2816 }, %
2817 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2818 morekeywords={4}{%
2819 }, %
2820 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2821 % syntax)
2822 morekeywords={5}{%
2823 }, %
2824 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2825 % packages)
2826 morekeywords={6}{%

```

```

2827     tkz-fct },%
2828     % otherkeywords={},
2829     % alsoletter={},
2830     % alsodigit={},%
2831     % alsoother={},%
2832     sensitive,%
2833 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2834
2835 \lst@definlanguage[tkz-tab]{TeX}{%
2836     % Control sequences names
2837     moretexcs={%
2838         tkzTabInit, tkzTabLine, tkzTabVar, %
2839     },%
2840     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2841     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2842     morekeywords={%
2843     },%
2844     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2845     morekeywords=[2]{%
2846         tikzpicture,%
2847     },%
2848     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2849     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2850     morekeywords=[3]{%
2851         lgt, espcl, t, d, z, +, -, -D+/, +/, -/, +D/, scale,%
2852     },%
2853     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2854     morekeywords=[4]{%
2855     },%
2856     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2857     % syntax)
2858     morekeywords=[5]{%
2859     },%
2860     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2861     % packages)
2862     morekeywords=[6]{%
2863         tkz-tab },%
2864     % otherkeywords={},%
2865     alsoletter={+ -/},%
2866     % alsodigit={},%
2867     % alsoother={},%
2868     sensitive,%
2869 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2870
2871 \lst@definlanguage[mecaso]{TeX}{%
2872     % Control sequences names
2873     moretexcs={%
2874         KineticT,%
2875     },%
2876     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2877     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2878     morekeywords={%

```

```

2879     },%
2880     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2881     morekeywords=[2]{%
2882     },%
2883     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2884     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2885     morekeywords=[3]{%
2886     },%
2887     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2888     morekeywords=[4]{%
2889     },%
2890     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2891     % syntax)
2892     morekeywords=[5]{%
2893     },%
2894     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2895     % packages)
2896     morekeywords=[6]{%
2897         mecaso },%
2898     % otherkeywords={},
2899     % alsoletter={},
2900     % alsodigit={},%
2901     % alsoother={},%
2902     sensitive,%
2903 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
2904
2905 \lst@definlanguage[hanzibox]{TeX}{%
2906     % Control sequences names
2907     moretexcs={%
2908         hanzibox*,hanziboxset,%
2909     },%
2910     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2911     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2912     morekeywords={%
2913     },%
2914     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2915     morekeywords=[2]{%
2916     },%
2917     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2918     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2919     morekeywords=[3]{%
2920         frametype,pinyinline,%
2921     },%
2922     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2923     morekeywords=[4]{%
2924         none,true,%
2925     },%
2926     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2927     % syntax)
2928     morekeywords=[5]{%
2929     },%
2930     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived

```

```

2931     % packages)
2932     morekeywords=[6]{%
2933         hanzibox },%
2934     % otherkeywords={},%
2935     % alsoletter={},%
2936     % alsodigit={},%
2937     alsoother={*},%
2938     sensitive,%
2939 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2940
2941 \lst@definlanguage[tikz-bagua]{TeX}{%
2942     % Control sequences names
2943     moretexcs={%
2944         Bagua*,%
2945     },%
2946     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2947     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2948     morekeywords=%
2949     },%
2950     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2951     morekeywords=[2]{%
2952     },%
2953     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2954     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2955     morekeywords=[3]{%
2956     },%
2957     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2958     morekeywords=[4]{%
2959     },%
2960     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2961     % syntax)
2962     morekeywords=[5]{%
2963     },%
2964     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
2965     % packages)
2966     morekeywords=[6]{%
2967         tikz-bagua },%
2968     % otherkeywords={},%
2969     % alsoletter={},%
2970     % alsodigit={},%
2971     alsoother={*},%
2972     sensitive,%
2973 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
2974
2975 \lst@definlanguage[bodeplot]{TeX}{%
2976     % Control sequences names
2977     moretexcs={%
2978         addBodeZPKPlots },%
2979     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
2980     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
2981     morekeywords=%
2982     },%

```

```

2983 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
2984 morekeywords=[2]{%
2985   BodePlot,%
2986 },%
2987 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
2988 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
2989 morekeywords=[3]{%
2990   ylabel,ytick,distance,height,width,magnitude,z,p,k,%
2991 },%
2992 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
2993 morekeywords=[4]{%
2994   true,black,thick,linear,red,dashed,thick,asymptotic,blue,%
2995   dotted,thick,%
2996 },%
2997 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
2998 % syntax)
2999 morekeywords=[5]{%
3000 },%
3001 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3002 % packages)
3003 morekeywords=[6]{%
3004   bodeplot },%
3005 % otherkeywords={},%
3006 alsoletter=/{},%
3007 % alsodigit={},%
3008 % alsoother={},%
3009 sensitive,%
3010 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3011
3012 \lst@definlanguage[formal-grammar]{TeX}{%
3013 % Control sequences names
3014 moretexcs={%
3015   highlight,firstcase,gralt,nonterm },%
3016 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3017 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3018 morekeywords={%
3019 },%
3020 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3021 morekeywords=[2]{%
3022   grammar },%
3023 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3024 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3025 morekeywords=[3]{%
3026 },%
3027 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3028 morekeywords=[4]{%
3029 },%
3030 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3031 % syntax)
3032 morekeywords=[5]{%
3033 },%
3034 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived

```

```

3035     % packages)
3036     morekeywords=[6]{%
3037         formal-grammar },%
3038     % otherkeywords={},
3039     % alsoletter={},
3040     % alsodigit={},%
3041     % alsoother={},%
3042     sensitive,%
3043 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3044
3045 \lst@definlanguage[numerica-plus]{TeX}{%
3046     % Control sequences names
3047     moretexcs={%
3048         nmcRecur,%
3049     },%
3050     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3051     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3052     morekeywords={%
3053     },%
3054     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3055     morekeywords=[2]{%
3056     },%
3057     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3058     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3059     morekeywords=[3]{%
3060         do, see1, f_,%
3061     },%
3062     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3063     morekeywords=[4]{%
3064     },%
3065     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3066     % syntax)
3067     morekeywords=[5]{%
3068     },%
3069     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3070     % packages)
3071     morekeywords=[6]{%
3072         numerica-plus },%
3073     % otherkeywords={},%
3074     alsoletter={_1},%
3075     % alsodigit={},%
3076     % alsoother={},%
3077     sensitive,%
3078 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3079
3080 \lst@definlanguage[pascaltriangle]{TeX}{%
3081     % Control sequences names
3082     moretexcs={%
3083         pascal,%
3084     },%
3085     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3086     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')

```

```

3087     morekeywords={%
3088     },%
3089     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3090     morekeywords=[2]{%
3091     },%
3092     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3093     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3094     morekeywords=[3]{%
3095     },%
3096     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3097     morekeywords=[4]{%
3098     },%
3099     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3100     % syntax)
3101     morekeywords=[5]{%
3102     },%
3103     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3104     % packages)
3105     morekeywords=[6]{%
3106     pascaltriangle },%
3107     % otherkeywords={},
3108     % alsoletter={},
3109     % alsodigit={},%
3110     % alsoother={},%
3111     sensitive,%
3112 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3113
3114 \lst@definlanguage[pgf-interference]{TeX}{%
3115     % Control sequences names
3116     moretexcs={%
3117     pgfinterferencepattern,%
3118     },%
3119     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
3120     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3121     morekeywords={%
3122     },%
3123     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3124     morekeywords=[2]{%
3125     },%
3126     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3127     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3128     morekeywords=[3]{%
3129     slits,wavelength,slit-distance,intensity,ruler,scale,%
3130     },%
3131     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3132     morekeywords=[4]{%
3133     },%
3134     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3135     % syntax)
3136     morekeywords=[5]{%
3137     },%
3138     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived

```

```

3139     % packages)
3140     morekeywords=[6]{%
3141         pgf-interference%
3142     },%
3143     % otherkeywords={},%
3144     alsoletter={-},%
3145     % alsodigit={},%
3146     % alsoother={},%
3147     sensitive,%
3148 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3149
3150 \lst@definlanguage[clistmap]{TeX}{%
3151     % Control sequences names
3152     moretexcs={%
3153         ExplSyntaxOn, ExplSyntaxOff, clistmap,%
3154     },%
3155     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3156     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3157     morekeywords={%
3158     },%
3159     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3160     morekeywords=[2]{%
3161     },%
3162     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3163     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3164     morekeywords=[3]{%
3165         first_math, serial_rest_math_and,%
3166     },%
3167     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3168     morekeywords=[4]{%
3169     },%
3170     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3171     % syntax)
3172     morekeywords=[5]{%
3173         nnn, N,%
3174     },%
3175     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3176     % packages)
3177     morekeywords=[6]{%
3178         clistmap },%
3179     % otherkeywords={},%
3180     alsoletter={_},%
3181     % alsodigit={},%
3182     % alsoother={},%
3183     sensitive,%
3184 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3185
3186 \lst@definlanguage[hexboard]{TeX}{%
3187     % Control sequences names
3188     moretexcs={%
3189         hexmove,%
3190     },%

```



```

3191 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3192 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3193 morekeywords={%
3194 },%
3195 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3196 morekeywords=[2]{%
3197   hexgamelabels,%
3198 },%
3199 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3200 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3201 morekeywords=[3]{%
3202 },%
3203 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3204 morekeywords=[4]{%
3205 },%
3206 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3207 % syntax)
3208 morekeywords=[5]{%
3209 },%
3210 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3211 % packages)
3212 morekeywords=[6]{%
3213   hexboard },%
3214 % otherkeywords={},
3215 % alsoletter={},
3216 % alsodigit={},%
3217 % alsoother={},%
3218 sensitive,%
3219 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3220
3221 \lst@definlanguage[robotarm]{TeX}{%
3222 % Control sequences names
3223 moretexcs={%
3224   robotArm,%
3225 },%
3226 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3227 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3228 morekeywords={%
3229 },%
3230 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3231 morekeywords=[2]{%
3232   tikzpicture },%
3233 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3234 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3235 morekeywords=[3]{%
3236   config, q1, q2, q3,%
3237 },%
3238 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3239 morekeywords=[4]{%
3240 },%
3241 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3242 % syntax)

```

```

3243     morekeywords=[5]{%
3244     },%
3245     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3246     % packages)
3247     morekeywords=[6]{%
3248     robotarm },%
3249     % otherkeywords={},%
3250     alsoletter={123},%
3251     % alsodigit={},%
3252     % alsoother={},%
3253     sensitive,%
3254 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3255
3256 \lst@definlanguage[amsfonts]{TeX}{%
3257     % Control sequences names
3258     moretexcs={%
3259     mathbb, mathfrak, angle, Box, dasharrow, dashleftarrow, dashrightarrow, %
3260     Diamond, hbar, Join, leadsto, lhd, llcorner, lozenge, lrcorner, mho, %
3261     rhd, rightharpoons, rightsquigarrow, sqsubset, sqsupset, square, %
3262     trianglelefteq, trianglerighteq, ulcorner, unlhd, unrhd, urcorner, %
3263     vartriangleleft, vartriangleright, widehat{arg}, widetilde{arg}, yen, %
3264     checkmark, circledR, maltese, %
3265     },%
3266     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3267     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3268     morekeywords={%
3269     },%
3270     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3271     morekeywords=[2]{%
3272     },%
3273     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3274     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3275     morekeywords=[3]{%
3276     },%
3277     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3278     morekeywords=[4]{%
3279     },%
3280     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3281     % syntax)
3282     morekeywords=[5]{%
3283     },%
3284     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3285     % packages)
3286     morekeywords=[6]{%
3287     amsfonts },%
3288     % otherkeywords={},
3289     % alsoletter={},
3290     % alsodigit={},%
3291     % alsoother={},%
3292     sensitive,%
3293 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3294

```

```

3295 \lst@definlanguage[biolinum]{TeX}{%
3296   % Control sequences names
3297   moretexcs={%
3298     biolinum,biolinum0sF,biolinumLF,biolinumkey,sufigures,textsu,%
3299     textsuperior,oldstylenums,liningnums,oldstylenumsf,liningnumsf,%
3300     tabularnums,proportionalnums,tabularnumsf,proportionalnumsf,%
3301     DeclareTextGlyphY,biolinumGlyph,biolinumKeyGlyph,LKey,LKeyPad,%
3302     LKeyF,LKeyAltF,LKeyStrgAltF,LKeyCtrlAltF,LKeyStrgX,LKeyCtrlX,%
3303     LKeyShiftX,LKeyAltX,LKeyAltGrX,LKeyShiftStrgX,LKeyShiftCtrlX,%
3304     LKeyShiftAltX,LKeyShiftAltGrX,LKeyStrgAltX,LKeyCtrlAltX,%
3305     LKeyStrgAltEnt,LKeyCtrlAltEnt,LKeyReset,LKeyTux,LKeyWin,LKeyMenu,%
3306     LKeyStrg,LKeyCtrl,LKeyAlt,LKeyAltGr,LKeyShift,LKeyTab,LKeyEnter,%
3307     LKeyCapsLock,LKeyPos,LKeyEntf,LKeyEinf,LKeyLeer,LKeyEsc,LKeyEnde,%
3308     LKeyCommand,LKeyOptionKey,LKeyBack,LKeyUp,LKeyDown,LKeyLeft,%
3309     LKeyRight,LKeyPgUp,LKeyPgDown,LKeyAt,LKeyFn,LKeyHome,LKeyDel,%
3310     LKeySpace,LKeyScreenUp,LKeyScreenDown,LKeyIns,LKeyEnd,LKeyGNU,%
3311     LKeyPageUp,LKeyPageDown,LMouseEmpty,LMouseN,LMouseL,LMouseM,%
3312     LMouseR,LMouseLR,LMouseIIEmpty,LMouseIIN,LMouseIIL,LMouseIIR,%
3313     LMouseIILR,%
3314   },%
3315   % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3316   % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3317   morekeywords={%
3318     },%
3319   % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3320   morekeywords=[2]{%
3321     },%
3322   % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3323   % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3324   morekeywords=[3]{%
3325     sfdefault,type1,nofontspec,lining,nf,lf,oldstyle,osf,sflining,%
3326     sflf,sfoldstyle,sfosf,osfss,tabular,t,p,sftabular,sft,%
3327     sfproportional,sfp,scaled,scale,defaultfeatures,space,uni0020,%
3328     exclam,uni0021,quotedbl,uni0022,numbersign,uni0023,dollar,%
3329     uni0024,percent,uni0025,ampersand,uni0026,quotesingle,uni0027,%
3330     parenleft,uni0028,parenright,uni0029,asterisk,uni002A,plus,%
3331     uni002B,comma,uni002C,hyphen,uni002D,period,uni002E,slash,%
3332     uni002F,zero,uni0030,one,uni0031,two,uni0032,three,uni0033,%
3333     four,uni0034,five,uni0035,six,uni0036,seven,uni0037,eight,%
3334     uni0038,nine,uni0039,colon,uni003A,semicolon,uni003B,less,%
3335     uni003C,equal,uni003D,greater,uni003E,question,uni003F,at,%
3336     bracketleft,uni005B,backslash,uni005C,bracketright,uni005D,%
3337     asciicircum,uni005E,underscore,uni005F,grave,uni0060,uni007A,%
3338     braceleft,uni007B,bar,uni007C,braceright,uni007D,asciitilde,%
3339     uni007E,exclamdown,uni00A1,cent,uni00A2,sterling,uni00A3,%
3340     currency,uni00A4,yen,uni00A5,brokenbar,uni00A6,section,uni00A7,%
3341     dieresis,uni00A8,guillemotleft,uni00AB,uni00AD,degree,uni00B0,%
3342     plusminus,uni00B1,acute,uni00B4,uni00B5,periodcentered,uni00B7,%
3343     cedilla,uni00B8,guillemotright,uni00BB,Agrave,uni00C0,Aacute,%
3344     uni00C1,Acircumflex,uni00C2,Atilde,uni00C3,Adieresis,uni00C4,%
3345     Aring,uni00C5,Ccedilla,uni00C7,Egrave,uni00C8,Eacute,uni00C9,%
3346     Ecircumflex,uni00CA,Edieresis,uni00CB,Igrave,uni00CC,Iacute,%

```

3347 uni00CD, Icircumflex, uni00CE, Idieresis, uni00CF, Eth, uni00D0, Ntilde, %
 3348 uni00D1, Ograve, uni00D2, Oacute, uni00D3, Ocircumflex, uni00D4, Otilde, %
 3349 uni00D5, Odieresis, uni00D6, multiply, uni00D7, Oslash, uni00D8, Ugrave, %
 3350 uni00D9, Uacute, uni00DA, Ucircumflex, uni00DB, Udieresis, uni00DC, %
 3351 Yacute, uni00DD, Thorn, uni00DE, germandbls, uni00DF, agrave, uni00E0, %
 3352 aacute, uni00E1, acircumflex, uni00E2, atilde, uni00E3, adieresis, %
 3353 uni00E4, aring, uni00E5, ae, uni00E6, ccedilla, uni00E7, egrave, %
 3354 uni00E8, eacute, uni00E9, ecircumflex, uni00EA, edieresis, uni00EB, %
 3355 igrave, uni00EC, iacute, uni00ED, icircumflex, uni00EE, idieresis, %
 3356 uni00EF, eth, uni00F0, ntilde, uni00F1, ograve, uni00F2, oacute, %
 3357 uni00F3, ocircumflex, uni00F4, otilde, uni00F5, odieresis, uni00F6, %
 3358 divide, uni00F7, oslash, uni00F8, ugrave, uni00F9, uacute, uni00FA, %
 3359 ucircumflex, uni00FB, udieresis, uni00FC, yacute, uni00FD, thorn, %
 3360 uni00FE, ydieresis, uni00FF, Amacron, uni0100, amacron, uni0101, Abreve, %
 3361 uni0102, abreve, uni0103, Aogonek, uni0104, aogonek, uni0105, Cacute, %
 3362 uni0106, cacute, uni0107, Ccircumflex, uni0108, ccircumflex, uni0109, %
 3363 Cdotaccent, uni010A, cdotaccent, uni010B, Ccaron, uni010C, ccaron, %
 3364 uni010D, Dcaron, uni010E, dcaron, uni010F, Dcroat, uni0110, dcroat, %
 3365 uni0111, Emacron, uni0112, emacron, uni0113, Ebreve, uni0114, ebreve, %
 3366 uni0115, Edotaccent, uni0116, edotaccent, uni0117, Eogonek, uni0118, %
 3367 eogonek, uni0119, Ecaron, uni011A, ecaron, uni011B, Gcircumflex, %
 3368 uni011C, gcircumflex, uni011D, Gbreve, uni011E, gbreve, uni011F, %
 3369 Gdotaccent, uni0120, gdotaccent, uni0121, Gcommaaccent, uni0122, %
 3370 gcommaaccent, uni0123, Hcircumflex, uni0124, hcircumflex, uni0125, Hbar, %
 3371 uni0126, hbar, uni0127, Itilde, uni0128, itilde, uni0129, Imacron, %
 3372 uni012A, imacron, uni012B, Ibreve, uni012C, ibreve, uni012D, Iogonek, %
 3373 uni012E, iogonek, uni012F, Idotaccent, uni0130, dotlessi, uni0131, IJ, %
 3374 uni0132, ij, uni0133, Jcircumflex, uni0134, jcircumflex, uni0135, %
 3375 Kcommaaccent, uni0136, kcommaaccent, uni0137, kgreenlandic, uni0138, %
 3376 Lacute, uni0139, lacute, uni013A, Lcommaaccent, uni013B, lcommaaccent, %
 3377 uni013C, Lcaron, uni013D, lcaron, uni013E, Ldot, uni013F, ldot, uni0140, %
 3378 Lslash, uni0141, lslash, uni0142, Nacute, uni0143, nacute, uni0144, %
 3379 Ncommaaccent, uni0145, ncommaaccent, uni0146, Ncaron, uni0147, ncaron, %
 3380 uni0148, napostrophe, uni0149, Omacron, uni014C, omacron, uni014D, %
 3381 Obreve, uni014E, obreve, uni014F, Ohungarumlaut, uni0150, ohungarumlaut, %
 3382 uni0151, Racute, uni0154, racute, uni0155, Rcommaaccent, uni0156, %
 3383 rcommaaccent, uni0157, Rcaron, uni0158, rcaron, uni0159, Sacute, %
 3384 uni015A, sacute, uni015B, Scircumflex, uni015C, scircumflex, uni015D, %
 3385 Scedilla, uni015E, scedilla, uni015F, Scaron, uni0160, scaron, uni0161, %
 3386 Tcedilla, uni0162, tcedilla, uni0163, Tcaron, uni0164, tcaron, uni0165, %
 3387 Tbar, uni0166, tbar, uni0167, Utilde, uni0168, utilde, uni0169, Umacron, %
 3388 uni016A, umacron, uni016B, Ubreve, uni016C, ubreve, uni016D, Uring, %
 3389 uni016E, uring, uni016F, Uhungarumlaut, uni0170, uhungarumlaut, uni0171, %
 3390 Uogonek, uni0172, uogonek, uni0173, Wcircumflex, uni0174, wcircumflex, %
 3391 uni0175, Ycircumflex, uni0176, ycircumflex, uni0177, Ydieresis, uni0178, %
 3392 Zacute, uni0179, zacute, uni017A, Zdotaccent, uni017B, zdotaccent, %
 3393 uni017C, Zcaron, uni017D, zcaron, uni017E, h. superior, uni02B0, %
 3394 hhook. superior, uni02B1, j. superior, uni02B2, r. superior, uni02B3, %
 3395 rturned. superior, uni02B4, rhocturned. superior, uni02B5, %
 3396 Rsmallinverted. superior, uni02B6, w. superior, uni02B7, y. superior, %
 3397 uni02B8, uni02B9, uni02BA, uni02BB, afii57929, uni02BC, afii64937, %
 3398 uni02BD, uni02BE, uni02BF, uni02C0, uni02C1, uni02C2, uni02C3, uni02C4, %

3399 uni02C5, circumflex, uni02C6, caron, uni02C7, uni02C8, uni02C9, uni02CA, %
3400 uni02CB, uni02CC, uni02CD, uni02CE, uni02CF, uni02D0, uni02D1, uni02D2, %
3401 uni02D3, uni02D4, uni02D5, uni02D6, uni02D7, breve, uni02D8, dotaccent, %
3402 uni02D9, ring, uni02DA, ogonek, uni02DB, tilde, uni02DC, hungarumlaut, %
3403 uni02DD, uni02DE, uni02DF, gammalatin.superior, uni02E0, l.superior, %
3404 uni02E1, s.superior, uni02E2, x.superior, uni02E3, %
3405 glottalstopreversed.superior, uni02E4, uni02EC, uni02ED, uni02EE, %
3406 gravecomb, uni0300, acutecomb, uni0301, uni0302, tildecomb, uni0303, %
3407 uni0304, uni0305, uni0306, uni0307, uni0308, hookabovecomb, uni0309, %
3408 uni030A, uni030B, uni030C, uni030D, uni030E, uni030F, uni0310, uni0311, %
3409 uni0312, uni0313, uni0314, uni0315, uni0316, uni0317, uni0318, uni0319, %
3410 uni031A, uni031B, uni031C, uni031D, uni031E, uni031F, uni0320, uni0321, %
3411 uni0322, dotbelowcomb, uni0323, uni0324, uni0325, uni0326, uni0327, %
3412 uni0328, uni0329, uni032A, uni032B, uni032C, uni032D, uni032E, uni032F, %
3413 uni0330, uni0331, uni0338, uni0342, uni0343, uni0351, uni0357, uni0358, %
3414 uni0359, uni035A, uni035B, uni035C, uni035D, uni035E, uni035F, uni0360, %
3415 uni0361, uni0362, uni0363, uni0374, uni0375, afii57799, uni05B0, %
3416 afii57801, uni05B1, afii57800, uni05B2, afii57802, uni05B3, afii57793, %
3417 uni05B4, afii57794, uni05B5, afii57795, uni05B6, afii57798, uni05B7, %
3418 afii57797, uni05B8, afii57806, uni05B9, uni05BA, afii57796, uni05BB, %
3419 afii57807, uni05BC, afii57839, uni05BD, afii57645, uni05BE, afii57841, %
3420 uni05BF, afii57842, uni05C0, afii57804, uni05C1, afii57803, uni05C2, %
3421 afii57658, uni05C3, uni05C6, afii57664, uni05D0, afii57665, uni05D1, %
3422 afii57666, uni05D2, afii57667, uni05D3, afii57668, uni05D4, afii57669, %
3423 uni05D5, afii57670, uni05D6, afii57671, uni05D7, afii57672, uni05D8, %
3424 afii57673, uni05D9, afii57674, uni05DA, afii57675, uni05DB, afii57676, %
3425 uni05DC, afii57677, uni05DD, afii57678, uni05DE, afii57679, uni05DF, %
3426 afii57680, uni05E0, afii57681, uni05E1, afii57682, uni05E2, afii57683, %
3427 uni05E3, afii57684, uni05E4, afii57685, uni05E5, afii57686, uni05E6, %
3428 afii57687, uni05E7, afii57688, uni05E8, afii57689, uni05E9, afii57690, %
3429 uni05EA, afii57716, uni05F0, afii57717, uni05F1, afii57718, uni05F2, %
3430 arrowleft, uni2190, arrowup, uni2191, arrowright, uni2192, arrowdown, %
3431 uni2193, arrowboth, uni2194, arrowupdn, uni2195, uni2196, uni2197, %
3432 uni2198, uni2199, uni219A, uni219B, uni21A5, uni21A7, uni21BC, uni21BD, %
3433 uni21C0, uni21C1, arrowdblleft, uni21D0, arrowdblup, uni21D1, %
3434 arrowdblright, uni21D2, arrowdbldown, uni21D3, arrowdblboth, uni21D4, %
3435 uni21D5, Nwarrow, uni21D6, Nearrow, uni21D7, Searrow, uni21D8, Swarrow, %
3436 uni21D9, uni2318, uni2325, uni2326, uni2327, uni232B, uni237D, uni2380, %
3437 uni2423, filledbox, uni25A0, H22073, uni25A1, triagup, uni25B2, uni25B3, %
3438 uni25B6, uni25B7, triagdn, uni25BC, uni25BD, uni25C0, uni25C1, uni25C6, %
3439 uni25C7, uni25C9, lozenge, uni25CA, circle, uni25CB, uni25CE, H18533, %
3440 uni25CF, uni25D0, uni25D1, uni25D2, uni25D3, uni25D4, uni25D5, uni25D6, %
3441 uni25D7, openbullet, uni25E6, uni2605, uni2619, uni261B, uni261E, %
3442 uni2627, uni262F, uni2639, uni263A, uni263B, uni263C, uni263D, uni263E, %
3443 uni263F, female, uni2640, uni2641, male, uni2642, uni2643, uni2644, %
3444 uni2645, uni2646, uni2647, uni2648, uni2649, uni264A, uni264B, uni264C, %
3445 uni264D, uni264E, uni264F, uni2650, uni2651, uni2652, uni2653, uni2660, %
3446 uni2663, uni2665, uni2666, uni2669, musicalnote, uni266A, %
3447 musicalnotedbl, uni266B, uni266C, uni2695, uni2698, uni26A2, uni26A3, %
3448 uni26A4, uni26A5, uni26AD, uni2767, uni2776, uni2777, uni2778, uni2779, %
3449 uni277A, uni277B, uni277C, uni277D, uni277E, uni277F, T_u_x, uniE000, %
3450 uniE104, uniE128, uniE129, uniE12A, uniE130, uniE131, uniE132, uniE133, %

```

3451 uniE134, uniE135, uniE138, uniE139, uniE13A, uniE13C, uniE13D, uniE168, %
3452 B_a_c_k, uniE16E, S_t_r_g, uniE170, A_l_t, uniE171, A_l_t_G_r, uniE172, %
3453 C_t_r_l, uniE173, S_h_i_f_t, uniE174, T_a_b, uniE175, E_n_t_e_r, %
3454 uniE176, C_a_p_s_l_o_c_k, uniE177, F_1, uniE178, F_2, uniE179, F_3, %
3455 uniE17A, F_4, uniE17B, F_5, uniE17C, F_6, uniE17D, F_7, uniE17E, F_8, %
3456 uniE17F, F_9, uniE180, F_1_0, uniE181, F_1_1, uniE182, F_1_2, uniE183, %
3457 F_1_3, uniE184, F_1_4, uniE185, F_1_5, uniE186, F_1_6, uniE187, uniE188, %
3458 H_o_m_e, uniE189, D_e_l, uniE18A, I_n_s, uniE18B, uniE18C, E_n_d, %
3459 uniE18E, G_N_U, uniE190, P_o_s_1, uniE191, E_n_t_f, uniE192, E_i_n_f, %
3460 uniE193, L_e_e_r, uniE194, E_s_c, uniE195, E_n_d_e, uniE196, uniE198, %
3461 uniE199, uniE19A, uniE19B, uniE1A0, uniE1A1, uniE1A2, uniE1A3, uniE1A4, %
3462 uniE1A5, uniE1A6, uniE1A7, uniE1A8, uniE1A9, uniE1AA, uniE1AB, uniE1AC, %
3463 uniE1AD, uniE1AE, uniE1B0, uniE1B1, grave.cap, uniE358, acute.cap, %
3464 uniE359, circumflex.cap, uniE35A, caron.cap, uniE35B, breve.cap, %
3465 uniE35C, hungarumlaut.cap, uniE35D, space_uni030F.cap, uniE35E, %
3466 breveinvertedcmb.cap, uniE35F, breve.cyr, uniE360, breve.cyr, %
3467 uniE361, dieresis.cap, uniE362, hookabovecomb.cap, uniE363, uniFFFD, %
3468 }, %
3469 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3470 morekeywords=[4]{%
3471 }, %
3472 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3473 % syntax)
3474 morekeywords=[5]{%
3475 }, %
3476 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3477 % packages)
3478 morekeywords=[6]{%
3479 biolinum }, %
3480 % otherkeywords={},
3481 % alsoletter={},
3482 % alsodigit={}, %
3483 % alsoother={}, %
3484 sensitive, %
3485 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3486
3487 \lst@definlanguage[biblatex]{TeX}{%
3488 % Control sequences names
3489 moretexcs={%
3490 cite, Cite, parencite, Parencite, footcite, footcitetext, smartcite, %
3491 Smartcite, textcite, Textcite, supercite, cites, Cites, parencites, %
3492 Parencites, footcitesfootcitetexts, textcites, Textcites, supercites, %
3493 autocite, Autocite, autocite*, Autocite*, autocites, Autocites, %
3494 citeauthor, Citeauthor, citetitle, citetitle*, citeyear, citeurl, %
3495 parentext, brackettext, nocite, fullcite, footfullcite, volcite, %
3496 Volcite, pvolcite, Pvolcite, fvolcite, ftvolcite, tvolcite, Tvolcite, %
3497 avolcite, Avolcite, notecite, Notecite, pnotecite, Pnotecite, fnotecite, %
3498 citename, citelist, citefield, printbibliography, bibliography, %
3499 citedate, ExecuteBibliographyOptions, defbibnote, psq, psqq, %
3500 addbibresource, AtNextCite, DeclareNameAlias, %
3501 }, %
3502 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since

```

```
3503 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3504 morekeywords={%
3505 },%
3506 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3507 morekeywords=[2]{%
3508 },%
3509 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3510 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3511 morekeywords=[3]{%
3512 abstract, addendum, afterword, annotation, annotator, author, %
3513 authortype, bookauthor, bookpagination, booksubtitle, booktitle, %
3514 booktitleaddon, chapter, commentator, date, doi, edition, editor, %
3515 editora, editorb, editorc, editortype, editoratype, editorbtype, %
3516 editorctype, eid, eprint, eprintclass, eprinttype, eventdate, %
3517 eventtitle, file, foreword, holder, howpublished, indextitle, %
3518 institution, introduction, isan, isbn, ismn, isrn, issn, issue, %
3519 issuesubtitle, issuetitle, iswc, journalsubtitle, journaltitle, label, %
3520 language, library, location, mainsubtitle, maintitle, maintitleaddon, %
3521 month, nameaddon, note, number, organization, origdate, origlanguage, %
3522 origlocation, origpublisher, origtitle, pages, pagetotal, pagination, %
3523 part, publisher, pubstate, reprinttitle, series, shortauthor, %
3524 shorteditor, shorthand, shorthandintro, shortjournal, shortseries, %
3525 shorttitle, subtitle, title, titleaddon, translator, type, url, urldate, %
3526 venue, version, volume, volumes, year, crossref, entryset, entrysubtype, %
3527 execute, gender, hyphenation, indexsorttitle, keywords, options, %
3528 presort, sortkey, sortname, sorttitle, sortyear, xref, annote, %
3529 archiveprefix, journal, key, pdf, primaryclass, school, address, %
3530 datamodel, %
3531 %
3532 backend, style, citestyle, bibstyle, sorting, maxnames, minnames, %
3533 maxitems, minitems, backref, abbreviate, firstinits, prenote, postnote, %
3534 useprefix, autopunct, giveninits, labelname, given-family, %
3535 },%
3536 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3537 morekeywords=[4]{%
3538 submitted, inpress, danish dutch, american, USenglish, english, british, %
3539 UKenglish, canadian, australian, newzealand, finnish, french, francais, %
3540 canadien, german, ngerman, austrian, naustrian, greek, italian, norsk, %
3541 nynorsk, brazil, portuges, spanish, swedish, %
3542 %
3543 biber, numeric, numeric-comp, numeric-verb, alphabetic, alphabetic-verb, %
3544 authoryear, authoryear-comp, authoryear-ibid, authoryear-icomp, %
3545 authortitle, authortitle-comp, authortitle-ibid, authortitle-icomp, %
3546 authortitle-terse, authortitle-tcomp, authortitle-ticomp, verbose, %
3547 verbose-ibid, verbose-note, verbose-inote, verbose-trad1, verbose-trad2, %
3548 %
3549 verbose-trad3, reading, draft, debug, and, inline, footnote, %
3550 superscript, plain, nyt, ynt, none, false, true, %
3551 },%
3552 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3553 % syntax)
3554 morekeywords=[5]{%
```

```

3554     },%
3555     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3556     % packages)
3557     morekeywords=[6]{%
3558         biblatex },%
3559     % directives
3560     directives={%
3561         article,book,inbook,bookinbook,suppbook,booklet,collection,%
3562         conference,incollection,suppcollection>manual,misc,online,patent,%
3563         periodical,supperiodical,proceedings,inproceedings,reference,%
3564         inference,report,thesis,unpublished,masterthesis,phdthesis,%
3565         string,comment,%
3566     },%
3567     % otherkeywords={},%
3568     alsoletter={-},%
3569     % alsodigit={},%
3570     delim=[directive]@,sensitive=false,%
3571 }[keywords,directives,tex,comments]%
3572
3573 \lst@definlanguage[lthooks]{TeX}{%
3574     % Control sequences names
3575     moretexcs={%
3576         AddToHook,BeforeBeginEnvironment,AtBeginEnvironment,AtEndEnvironment
3577         ,%
3578         AfterEndEnvironment,%
3579     },%
3579     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3580     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3581     morekeywords={%
3582     },%
3583     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3584     morekeywords=[2]{%
3585     },%
3586     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3587     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3588     morekeywords=[3]{%
3589         % begin,end,
3590         before,after,begindocument,begindocument/before,%
3591         begindocument/end,endedocument,endedocument/afterlastpage,%
3592         endedocument/afteraux,endedocument/info,endedocument/end,env,%
3593     },%
3594     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3595     morekeywords=[4]{%
3596     },%
3597     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3598     % syntax)
3599     morekeywords=[5]{%
3600     },%
3601     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3602     % packages)
3603     morekeywords=[6]{%
3604         lthooks },%

```



```

3605     % otherkeywords={},%
3606     alsoletter={/},%
3607     % alsodigit={},%
3608     % alsoother={},%
3609     sensitive,%
3610 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3611
3612 \lst@definlanguage[l3keys2e]{TeX}{%
3613     % Control sequences names
3614     moretexcs={%
3615         ProcessKeysOptions, ProcessKeysPackageOptions,%
3616     },%
3617     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3618     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3619     morekeywords={%
3620     },%
3621     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3622     morekeywords=[2]{%
3623     },%
3624     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3625     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3626     morekeywords=[3]{%
3627     },%
3628     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3629     morekeywords=[4]{%
3630     },%
3631     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3632     % syntax)
3633     morekeywords=[5]{%
3634     },%
3635     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3636     % packages)
3637     morekeywords=[6]{%
3638         l3keys2e },%
3639     % otherkeywords={},%
3640     alsoletter={23},%
3641     % alsodigit={},%
3642     % alsoother={},%
3643     sensitive,%
3644 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3645
3646 \lst@definlanguage[varioref]{TeX}{%
3647     % Control sequences names
3648     moretexcs={%
3649         vref, vpageref,%
3650     },%
3651     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3652     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3653     morekeywords={%
3654     },%
3655     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3656     morekeywords=[2]{%

```

```

3657     },%
3658     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3659     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3660     morekeywords=[3]{%
3661     },%
3662     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3663     morekeywords=[4]{%
3664     },%
3665     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3666     % syntax)
3667     morekeywords=[5]{%
3668     },%
3669     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3670     % packages)
3671     morekeywords=[6]{%
3672     \varioref },%
3673     % otherkeywords={},
3674     % alsoletter={},
3675     % alsodigit={},%
3676     % alsoother={},%
3677     sensitive,%
3678 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3679
3680 \lst@definlanguage[hologo]{TeX}{%
3681     % Control sequences names
3682     moretexcs={%
3683     hologo },%
3684     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3685     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3686     morekeywords={%
3687     },%
3688     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3689     morekeywords=[2]{%
3690     },%
3691     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3692     % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3693     morekeywords=[3]{%
3694     },%
3695     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=va , lue)
3696     morekeywords=[4]{%
3697     },%
3698     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3699     % syntax)
3700     morekeywords=[5]{%
3701     },%
3702     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3703     % packages)
3704     morekeywords=[6]{%
3705     hologo%
3706     },%
3707     % otherkeywords={},
3708     % alsoletter={},

```

```

3709 % alsodigit={},%
3710 % alsoother={},%
3711 sensitive,%
3712 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3713
3714 \lst@definlanguage[acro]{TeX}{%
3715 % Control sequences names
3716 moretexcs={%
3717 Ac, Aca, Acap, Acf, Acfp, Acl, Aclp, Acp, AcroAcronymsMap, AcroAddRow, %
3718 AcroMapBreak, AcroNeedPackage, AcroPropertiesMap, AcroPropertiesSet, %
3719 AcroRerun, AcroStyle, AcroTemplateName, AcroTemplateType, AcronymID, %
3720 AcronymTable, Acs, Acsp, BeginAccSupp, Dacs, DeclareAcroArticle, %
3721 DeclareAcroEnding, DeclareAcroPreset, DeclareAcroProperty, %
3722 DeclareAcroPropertyAlias, DeclareAcroTranslation, DeclareAcronym, Iac, %
3723 Iaca, Iacf, Iacl, Iacs, MakeAcroPropertyAlias, NewAcroCommand, %
3724 NewAcroPreset, NewAcroTemplate, RenewAcroCommand, RenewAcroPreset, %
3725 RenewAcroTemplate, SetupAcroTemplate, SetupNextAcroTemplate, %
3726 UseAcroTemplate, abbrdot, ac, aca, acap, acbarrier, acdot, acf, acfg, %
3727 acflike, acfootnote, acfp, acg, aciftrailing, acl, aclg, aclp, acp, %
3728 acreset, acresetall, acrocite, acrodefinite, acrodonotuse, acrodotfill, %
3729 acroendfootnote, acroformat, acrofull, acrogroupcite, acroheading, %
3730 acroifT, acroifTF, acroifallTF, acroifanyT, acroifanyTF, %
3731 acroifbooleanTF, acroifchapterF add, acroifchapterTF, acroiffirstT, %
3732 acroiffirstTF addchap, acroifpagesTF, acroifsingleTF, acroifstarredTF, %
3733 acroiftagTF, acroifusedTF, acroindefinite, acrolistname, acroneedpages, %
3734 acronopagerange, acronymsmmap, acronymsmmapF, acronymsmmapTF, acropagefill, %
3735 %
3736 acropages, acroplural, acropossessive, acropreamble, acroshow, %
3737 acrotranslate, acroupper, acrowrite, acs, acsetup, acsp, acspace, %
3738 acswitchoff, acswitchon, acuse, dacs, declareAcronym, iac, iaca, iacf, %
3739 %
3740 acro_locale, acro_if_foreign, acro_if_locale, __acro_foreign_language, %
3741 acro_property_get, acro_property_if_set, acro_property_get, %
3742 },%
3743 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3744 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3745 morekeywords={%
3746 },%
3747 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3748 morekeywords=[2]{%
3749 },%
3750 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3751 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3752 morekeywords=[3]{%
3753 activate, addsec, addsec*, all, alt, alt, alt-acc, alt-format, %
3754 alt-indefinite, alt-plural, alt-plural-form, barriers, before-citation, %
3755 caption, %
3756 case-insensitive, %case-sensitive, %chapter, chapter*, cite, clear, cmd, %
3757 deactivate, define, description, disable, display, exclude, extra, %
3758 extra-acc, extra-foreign, extra-format, extra-long, fill, first, %
3759 first-long, first-long-format, first-style, first-style , floats, %

```

```

3760     footnote, foreign, foreign, foreign-acc, foreign-babel, foreign-format ,%
3761     foreign-locale, foreign-plural, foreign-plural-form, format, format,%
3762     group, heading, id, include, index, index, index-cmd, index-sort,%
3763     language, link-only-first, list, list, list-acc, list-format,%
3764     list/display, lists, load-style, local, locale, lof, long, long,%
3765     long-acc, long-format, long-indefinite, long-plural, long-plural-ending,
3766     %
3767     long-plural-form, long-post, long-short, longtable, longtabu, lppl,%
3768     ltxtable, make-links, maketitle, method, name, no-index, none, options,%
3769     pages, pdf, pdf, pdfcomment, pdfcomment/cmd, pdfcomment/use, pdfstring,%
3770     post, pre, preamble, preset, replace, reset, section, section*, short,%
3771     short, short, short-acc, short-format, short-indefinite, short-long,%
3772     short-plural, short-plural-ending, short-plural-form , show, single,%
3773     single, single, single-acc threshold, single-format
3774     title, single-style,%
3775     single-style, sort, sort, subsequent-style, subsequent-style,%
3776     supertabular, tabular, tabularx, tag, upgrade, use, use-id-as-short,%
3777     uselist, version,%
3778     },%
3779     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3780     morekeywords=[4]{%
3781     },%
3782     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3783     % syntax)
3784     morekeywords=[5]{%
3785     },%
3786     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3787     % packages)
3788     morekeywords=[6]{%
3789     acro%
3790     },%
3791     % otherkeywords={},%
3792     alsoletter={-},%
3793     % alsodigit={},%
3794     % alsoother={},%
3795     sensitive,%
3796     }[keywords, tex, comments]%
3797     \lst@definlanguage[csquotes]{TeX}{%
3798     % Control sequences names
3799     moretexcs={%
3800     enquote,%
3801     },%
3802     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3803     % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3804     morekeywords={%
3805     },%
3806     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3807     morekeywords=[2]{%
3808     displayquote,%
3809     },%
3810     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &

```

```

3811 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3812 morekeywords=[3]{%
3813 },%
3814 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3815 morekeywords=[4]{%
3816 },%
3817 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3818 % syntax)
3819 morekeywords=[5]{%
3820 },%
3821 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3822 % packages)
3823 morekeywords=[6]{%
3824 csquotes%
3825 },%
3826 % otherkeywords={},
3827 % alsoletter={},
3828 % alsodigit={},%
3829 % alsoother={},%
3830 sensitive,%
3831 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
3832
3833 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
3834 % tcolorbox
3835 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
3836 \lst@definlanguage[tcolorbox]{TeX}%
3837 {%
3838 % Control sequences names
3839 moretexcs={%
3840 tcbuselibrary,newtcbtheorem,tcbset%
3841 },%
3842 % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters (since
3843 % of the same class as the ones specified as 'otherkeywords')
3844 morekeywords={%
3845 %
3846 },%
3847 % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3848 morekeywords=[2]{%
3849 absquote,boxarraystore,dispExample,dispExample*,dispListing,%
3850 dispListing*,docCommand,docCommand*,docCommands,docEnvironment,%
3851 docEnvironment*,docEnvironments,docKey,docKey*,docKeys,%
3852 docPathOperation,docPathOperation*,docPathOperations,extcolorbox,%
3853 exttikzpicture,foauxenv,foocolorbox,foocolorbox*,posterboxenv,%
3854 tcbclipframe,tcbclipinterior,tcbcliptitle,tcbexternal,%
3855 tcbinclipframe,tcbitemize,tcbllisting,tcboutputlisting,%
3856 tboxeditemize,tboxedraster,tcbposter,tcbraster,tcbverbatimwrite,%
3857 tcbwritetemp,tcolorbox,%
3858 },%
3859 % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments) &
3860 % optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3861 morekeywords=[3]{%
3862 Crefname,IfBooleanF,IfBooleanT,IfBooleanTF,IfNoValueF,IfNoValueT,%

```

3863 IfNoValueTF, IfValueF, IfValueT, IfValueTF, PassOptionsToClass, %
 3864 PassOptionsToPackage, above*, above, actual, adapt, add, adjust, %
 3865 adjusted, after, alert, alerted, algorithm, align*, align, all, ams, %
 3866 and, angular, annotate, app, arara, arc, **array**, as, at, attach, auto, %
 3867 autoparskip, balanced, base, basedim, baseline, **beamer**, bean, before, %
 3868 beforeafter, % *begin*,
 3869 below, between, biber, bibtex, bicolor, blank, %
 3870 blanker, blankest, blend, body, bold, bookmark*, bookmark, borderline, %
 3871 both, bottom*, bottom, bottomrule, bottomsep, bottomtitle, bounding, %
 3872 box, boxed, boxes, boxrule, boxsep, break*, break, breakable, broken, %
 3873 by, caption, capture, **center**, check, circular, clear, clip, code, %
 3874 colback, colbacklower, colbacktitle, colframe, collower, colon, color, %
 3875 colorize, colors, colspacing, coltext, coltitle, column*, column, %
 3876 columns, colupper, command, comment, compilable, compiler, compress, %
 3877 content, corner, corners, counter*, counter, counters, coverage, %
 3878 crefname, current, curved, dash, default, definition, delimiters, %
 3879 **description**, detach, directory, do, doc, docexample, documentation, %
 3880 downwards, draft, draftmode, draw, drop, dvips, east, **empty**, % *end*,
 3881 %
 3882 enforce, engine, english, enhanced, enlarge, enlargement, enlargepage, %
 3883 entry, environment, environments, equal, **equation***, **equation**, error, %
 3884 even, every, example!, example, extend, extension, external, %
 3885 externalize, extras, extrude, fade, fading, file, fill, filled, finally, %
 3886 finish, first, fit, fitting, fixed, flexible, flip, float*, float, %
 3887 floatplacement, flush, **flushleft**, **flushright**, font, fontlower, fontsize, %
 3888 fonttitle, fontupper, for, force, format, formatter, frame, freelance, %
 3889 freelancefirst, freelancelast, freelancemiddle, freestyle, freeze, from, %
 3890 full, fuzzy, gap, gather*, gather, geometry, german, goal, graphical, %
 3891 graphics, group, grow, halign, halo, hanging, hbox, head, height, %
 3892 hidden, hide, higher, highlight, hooks, horizontal, hyperlink, hyperref, %
 3893 hypertarget, hyperurl*, hyperurl, hyphenationfix, if, ignore, image, in, %
 3894 indent, index*, index, inherit, initially, input, inputencoding, inside, %
 3895 interior, into, invisible, inwards, is, jigsaw, jpg, key, keypath, keys, %
 3896 keywords, label, language, large, last, latex, layer, layers, left*, %
 3897 left, lefthand, leftlower, leftright, leftrule, lefttitle, leftupper, %
 3898 length, lengths, level, lifted, limit, line*, line, lines, **list**, %
 3899 listing!, listing, listings, listingsutf, lower*, lower, lowerbox, %
 3900 lowered, lualatex, m, macros, magazine, makeindex, many, marginnote, %
 3901 marker, **math**, maxfontdiff, maxfontdiffgap, maxstep, maxwidthdiff, %
 3902 maxwidthdiffgap, method, midday, middle, minimum, **minipage**, minted, %
 3903 most, move, multicolumn, multirow, **n**, **name**, nameref, natural, new, %
 3904 nirvana, no, nobeforeafter, nobreak, node, nodes, nodisplayskip, %
 3905 nofloat, none, noparskip, nophantom, north, northeast, northwest, not, %
 3906 notitle, number, octagon, odd, of, offset, on, oneseide*, oneseide, only, %
 3907 opacity, opacityback, opacitybacklower, opacitybacktitle, opacityfill, %
 3908 opacityframe, opacitylower, opacitytext, opacitytitle, opacityupper, %
 3909 option, options, or, orientation, out, outer, outside, outwards, over, %
 3910 overlay, overlays, oversize, overzoom, pad, page*, page, pages, %
 3911 pageshort, parameter, parbox, parenthesis, parfillskip, parskip, path, %
 3912 paths, pdf, pdflatex, percent, phantom, phantomlabel, placeholder, %
 3913 plain, plus, png, poster, pre, preamble, preclass, prefix, process, %
 3914 pspdf, **quote**, raise, raised, raster, ratio, record, recording, remake, %

```

3915 remember, remove, reset, restore, right*, right, righthand, rightlower, %
3916 rightrule, righttitle, rightupper, rotate, rounded, row, rows, %
3917 rowspacing, rowspan, run, runner, runs, safety, savedelimiter, %
3918 savelowerto, saveto, scale, scope, segmentation, semi, separated, %
3919 separator, sequence, settings, shade, shading, shadow, sharp, sharpish, %
3920 shield, show, showframe, shrink, side, sidebyside, sideways, sign, %
3921 size, skin, skins, skip, small, smart, sort, source, south, southeast, %
3922 southwest, space, spacing, span, spartan, split, spread, square, %
3923 squeezed, stack, standard, step, store, stretch, style, subskin, %
3924 subtitle, supplement, switch, system, tabulars*, tabulars, tabularx*, %
3925 tabularx, tcbimage, tcbbox, preamble tcbset, tempfile, terminator, text, %
3926 theorem, theorems, tight, tikz, tikznode, tile, title*, title, titlebox, %
3927 titled, titlerule, to, toggle, top*, top, toprule, topsep, toptitle, %
3928 type, unbreakable, unbroken, underlay, updated, upper*, upper, upperbox, %
3929 upwards*, upwards, use, utf, valign, value, values, varwidth, verbatim, %
3930 vertical, vfill, vignette, visible, void, warning, watermark, west, %
3931 widget, width, with, within, xelatex, xmax, xmin, xparse, xshift, ymax, %
3932 ymin, yshift*, yshift, yshifttext, zoom, %
3933 }, %
3934 % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3935 morekeywords=[4]{%
3936 all, and, apart, areastyle*, areastyle, as-is, auto, base, baselineskip, %
3937 beamer, beamerfirst, beamerlast, beamermiddle, bicolor, bicolorfirst, %
3938 bicolorlast, bicolormiddle, both, bottom, break, broken, center, change, %
3939 clipped, colon, copy, dash, direct, doc, downhill, draft, east, empty, %
3940 emptyfirst, emptylast, emptymiddle, enhanced, enhancedfirst, %
3941 enhancedlast, enhancedmiddle, evenpage, false, fbox, figures, final, %
3942 first, fitbox, flush, fontsize*, fontsize, forced, freelance, %
3943 freelancefirst, freelancelast, freelancemiddle, hang, hbox, hybrid*, %
3944 hybrid, ignored, invisible, jigsaw, justify, landscape*, landscape, %
3945 last, left, limited, listings, margin, maximum, middle, minimal, %
3946 minimum, minipage, minted, none, normal, north, northeast, northwest, %
3947 off, on, path, pathfirst, pathfirstjigsaw, pathjigsaw, pathlast, %
3948 pathlastjigsaw, pathmiddle, pathmiddlejigsaw, pgf, pgfchapter, %
3949 pgfsection, plain, portrait*, portrait, right, rows, scale*, scale, %
3950 seam, small, south, southeast, southwest, spartan, squeeze, standard, %
3951 tables, tight, tile, tilefirst, tilelast, tilemiddle, title, top, true, %
3952 unbroken, unlimited, uphill, visible, west, widget, widgetfirst, %
3953 widgetlast, widgetmiddle, red, black, white, none, %
3954 }, %
3955 % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":" in expl3
3956 % syntax)
3957 morekeywords=[5]{%
3958 }, %
3959 % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly derived
3960 % packages)
3961 morekeywords=[6]{%
3962 tcolorbox%
3963 }, %
3964 % otherkeywords={}, %
3965 alsoletter={ \ }, %
3966 % alsodigit={}, %

```

```

3967     % alsoother={},%
3968     sensitive,%
3969 }[keywords,tex,comments]%
3970
3971 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
3972 % Classes (La)TeX
3973 %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
3974 \lst@definlanguage[classes]{TeX}{%
3975     % Control sequences
3976     moretexcs={%
3977     },%
3978     % Keywords of class 1 : keywords that contain other characters
3979     % (since of the same class as the ones specified as
3980     % 'otherkeywords')
3981     morekeywords={%
3982     %
3983     },%
3984     % Keywords of class 2 : environments names
3985     morekeywords=[2]{%
3986     },%
3987     % Keywords of class 3 : mandatory arguments (not environments)
3988     % & optional arguments which are keys (in key=value)
3989     morekeywords=[3]{%
3990     },%
3991     % Keywords of class 4 : values of keys (in key=value)
3992     morekeywords=[4]{%
3993     },%
3994     % Keywords of class 5 : arguments specifications (after ":"
3995     % in expl3 syntax)
3996     morekeywords=[5]{%
3997     },%
3998     % Keywords of class 6 : current package name (and possibly
3999     % derived packages)
4000     morekeywords=[6]{%
4001     a0poster, aalok, aastex631, abntex2, achemso, acmart, acmconf,
4002     active-conf, adfathesis, afparticle, afthesis, aguplus, aiaa-tc,
4003     akklecture, akkscrip, akktecdoc, akletter, myletter, ametsoc,
4004     amsart, amsbook, amsdtx, amsldoc, amsproc, aomart, apa, apa6,
4005     apa6e, apa7, arabart, arabbook, arabrep, arabrep1, articleingud,
4006     asaetr, ascelike, asmeconf, asmejourn, assignment, aucklandthesis,
4007     bangorcsthesis, bangorexam, barticle, bbook, bletter,
4008     bankstatement, article, book, letter, ltnews, ltxdoc, ltxguide,
4009     minimal, proc, report, slides, source2edoc, basque-book, beamer,
4010     beamerswitch, beaulivre, beilstein, argetabelle, bewerbung,
4011     bgteubner, BHCexam, bitart, bitbook, bjfuthesis, BMSTU-IU8,
4012     bookcover, bookest, bookshelf, br-lex, brandeis-dissertation,
4013     brandeis-problemset, brandeis-thesis, buctcover, buctthesis,
4014     bxjsarticle, bxjsbook, bxjsreport, bxjsslide, cascadilla, cd,
4015     cd-cover, articoletteracdp, letteracdp, cesenaexam, cheatsheet,
4016     chemmacros-manual, chletter, cje, cnbwp, cnltx-doc, codedoc,
4017     colorart, colorbook, combine, cc, ConcProg, confproc, contracard,
4018     courseoutline, coursepaper, cquthesis, csbulletin, csbulobalka,

```


4019 csbulv1, ctexart, ctexbeamer, ctexbook, ctexrep, ctdoc, curve,
4020 cv4tw, cweb, idcc, ijdc-v14, ijdc-v9, dinbrief, disser, gost732,
4021 dithesis, droit-fr, dtk, dvdcoll, easybook, ebsthesis, agecon,
4022 ajae, apecon, ecca, erae, itaxpf, jurstud, njf, oegatb, pocoec,
4023 regstud, worlddev, ecv, einfart, ejpecp, elbioimp, elegantbook,
4024 elegantnote, elegantpaper, elpres, cas-dc, cas-sc, elsarticle,
4025 elteikthesis, emisa, emulateapj, erdc, eskd, eskdgraph, eskdtab,
4026 eskdtext, estcpmm, europasscv, europecv, exam, exam-n, examdesign,
4027 exesheet, extarticle, extbook, extletter, extproc, extreport,
4028 facsimile, factura, fancyhandout, fancyslides, fbithesis, fcavtex,
4029 fdudoc, fduthesis-en, fduthesis, fei, ffslides, fithesis,
4030 fithesis2, fithesis3, fithesis4, flacards, flashcards, frletter,
4031 g-brief, g-brief2, gaceta, gammas, gatech-thesis, gmdocc,
4032 gradstudentresume, grant-afosr, grant-aro, grant-darpa, grant-doe,
4033 grant-nih, grant-nrl, grant-nsf, grant-onr, grant, graphpaper,
4034 gridslides, gsemthesis, guitartabs, gzt, gztarticle, h2020proposal,
4035 hgbarticle, hgbreport, hgbthesis, harnon-cv, hausarbeit-jura,
4036 hcart, hcletter, hcreport, hcslides, hecthesse, hepthesis, hitec,
4037 hithesis, hitreport, hitszthesis, hletter, hpsdiss, fsbispt,
4038 huawei, hustthesis, icsv, IEEEconf, IEEEtran, ijmart, ijsra,
4039 image-gallery, IMTEKda, inkpaper, invoice-class, iodhbwm, iscam,
4040 isov2, isodoc, iwhdp, jacow, jlreq, jmlr, jmlrbook, jnuexam, jpsj2,
4041 jura, jurabook, juraovw, juraurtl, kdgcoursetext, kdgmasterthesis,
4042 kdpcover, kerntest, kluwer, knittingpattern, scrartcl, scrarticle,
4043 scrbook, scrdoc, scrletter, scrletter2, scrreport, scrreprt, komacv,
4044 obloivoir-utf, obloivoir-xl, obloivoir, xobloivoir, ksp-thesis, l3doc,
4045 labbook, leadsheet, leaflet, lebhart, lectures, letgut, lettre, limap,
4046 limecv, lion-msc, lni, lps, lt3graph-packagedoc, ltxdockit,
4047 ltxguidex, abstbook, beletter, flashcard, iagproc, cours, fiche,
4048 matapli, matc3mem, mcmthesis, ltxmdf, medstarbeamer, meetingmins,
4049 memoir, mensa-tex, mentis, metanorma, milog, minimart, minimbook,
4050 mla, mluexercise, mnras, moderncv, modernposter, msu-thesis,
4051 mucproc, mugsthesis, muling, musuos, muthesis, third-rep, mwart,
4052 mwbk, mwrep, mycv, nature, ncc, nccproc, sibjnm, nddiss2e,
4053 ndsu-thesis, newlfm, nih, nihbiosketch, njurepo, nlctdoc, nostarch,
4054 nrc1, nrc2, artikel1, artikel2, artikel3, boek, boek3, brief,
4055 rapport1, rapport3, nwejm, nwejmart, octavo, onrannual,
4056 oup-authoring-template, journal, paper, papertex, pbsheet, pecha,
4057 petiteannonce, philosophersimprint, pittetd, pkuthss, plari, play,
4058 postcards, powerdot, FUpowerdot, ppr-prv, pracjourn, pressrelease,
4059 proposal, reporting, dfgproposal, dfgreporting, euproposal,
4060 eureporting, prosper, protocol, prtec, upmgr, wkmgr, pst-doc,
4061 ptpex, qcm, quantumarticle, qyxf-book, ReadableCV, recipe,
4062 RecipeBook, recipecard, refart, refrep, resphilosophica, revtex4-2,
4063 revtex4, revtex4-1, rtklage, ryersonSGSThesis, ryethesis, sageep,
4064 saphesis, schuleab, schulein, schuleit, schulekl, schuleub,
4065 schuleue, schullsg, schullzk, schulma-ab, schulma-gutachten,
4066 schulma-klausur, schulma-komp, schulma-mdlprf, schulma-praes,
4067 schwalbe, sciposter, screenplay, scrjrn1, sdapsclassic, sduthesis,
4068 seminar, semproc, sesmanuel, seuthesix, sffms, cassette, etiketka,
4069 shtthesis, caesar_book, sides, simplecv, simplivre, skbarticle,
4070 skbbeamer, skbbook, skblncsbeamer, skblncsppt, skbmoderncv, skdoc,

```
4071 skeyval-testclass, skrapport, smfart, smfbook, SPhdThesis, spie,
4072 sr-vorl, sslides, stage, standalone, usthesis, hwexam, mikoslides,
4073 omdoc, smglom, subfiles, suftesi, sugconf, tabriz-thesis, talk,
4074 tcldoc, tcldoc, powersem, thesis-ekf, thesis-gwu, thuthesis,
4075 tikz-kalender, tikzposter, tlc-article, TOPletter, toptesi,
4076 tudabeamer, tudaexercise, tudaleaflet, tudaletter, tudaposter,
4077 tudapub, tudasciposter, tudscrartcl, tudscrbook, tudscrdoc,
4078 tudscrmanual, tudscrposter, tudscrreprt, tufte-book, tufte-handout,
4079 ltugboat, ltugproc, tui, turabian, turabian-researchpaper,
4080 turabian-thesis, my-thesis, ua-thesis, uafthesis,
4081 uantwerpenbamathesis, uantwerpencoursetext, uantwerpenexam,
4082 uantwerpenletter, uantwerpenphdthesis, uantwerpenreport,
4083 ucalgmthesis, ucbthesis, ucdavisthesis, ucsmonograph, ucthesis,
4084 udesoftec, uebungsblatt, uestcthesis, uhhassignment, uiucborder,
4085 uiucthesis, ulthese, legislation, umich-thesis, umthesis,
4086 unam-thesis, unifith, unitn-bimrep, univie-ling-expose,
4087 univie-ling-paper, univie-ling-thesis, univie-ling-wlg,
4088 unizgklasa, uothesis, UoWthesis, upmethodology-document, URbeamer,
4089 URletter, uspatent, ut-thesis, utexasthesis, uwmslide, uwthesis,
4090 verifica, webquiz, willowtreebook, withargs-packagedoc,
4091 wsemclassic, xduthesis, xebaposter, xmuthesis, xsim-manual,
4092 yaletter, yathesis, ycbook, ydoc, york-thesis,
4093 },%
4094 % otherkeywords={},%
4095 alsoletter={0123456789-},%
4096 % alsodigit={},%
4097 sensitive%
4098 }[keywords, tex, comments]%
```

GUTenberg

Association GUTenberg
15 rue des Halles – BP 74
75001 Paris
France

secretariat[at]gutenberg-asso[dot]fr

Site Internet : <https://gutenberg-asso.fr/>

Cahiers : <https://cahiers.gutenberg-asso.fr/> et <https://www.numdam.org/journals/CG/>

Lettre : <https://lettre.gutenberg-asso.fr/>

Problèmes Texniques :

liste d'entraide : <https://gutenberg-asso.fr/~Listes-de-diffusion->

site de questions et réponses : <https://texnique.fr/>

foire aux questions : <https://faq.gutenberg-asso.fr/>

Cette association est la vôtre : faites-nous part de vos idées, de vos envies, de vos préoccupations à l'adresse secretariat@gutenberg-asso.fr.

Adhérents, vous pouvez aussi échanger sur la vie de l'association sur la liste de diffusion adherents@gutenberg-asso.fr.

ADHÉSION À L'ASSOCIATION

GUTenberg étant reconnue d'intérêt général, vous recevrez en temps voulu un justificatif vous permettant de bénéficier d'une réduction fiscale de 66 % du montant de votre cotisation ou de votre don.

- Les adhésions sont à renouveler en début d'année pour l'année civile.
- Les administrations peuvent joindre un bon de commande revêtu de la signature de la personne responsable ; les étudiants doivent joindre un justificatif.

Tarifs² 2025

Les membres de GUTenberg peuvent adhérer à l'association internationale, le rug, et recevoir son bulletin *TUGboat* à un tarif préférentiel³ :

Type d'adhésion	Prix
Personne physique	30 €
Personne physique + adhésion rug	95 € (= 30 € + 65 €)
Personne physique à tarif réduit	15 €
Personne physique à tarif réduit + adhésion rug	55 € (= 15 € + 40 €)
Association d'étudiants	65 €
Organisme ou association à but non lucratif	130 €
Personne morale à but lucratif	229 €

Règlements

Les règlements peuvent s'effectuer par :

- paiement en ligne sécurisé⁴ : <https://gutenberg-asso.fr/Adherer-en-ligne>
- bulletin et chèque : <https://gutenberg-asso.fr/Adherer-a-l-association>

La Lettre GUTenberg

Bulletin irrégulomestriel & apériodique de l'association GUTenberg

Directeur de la publication : P. Bideault

Comité de rédaction : P. Bideault, D. Bitouzé, C. Chevalier & B. Dumont

Adresse de la rédaction : Association GUTenberg

15 rue des Halles – BP 74 – 75001 Paris

ISSN : 2742-6149 (version numérique)

2. Dans ce tableau, une personne physique à tarif réduit est étudiant, demandeur d'emploi ou plus largement toute personne non redevable de l'impôt sur le revenu (sur présentation d'un justificatif); un organisme peut être doté ou non de la personnalité morale : laboratoire de recherche public, etc.

3. En tarif normal, 65 € (au lieu de 85 \$); en tarif étudiant, 40 € (au lieu de 55 \$).

4. En carte bancaire.